# SEA-MANS PRACTICE,

Contayning

A FVNDAMENTALL

PROBLEME in Navigation,

experimentally verified:

Namely,

Touching the Compasse of the Earth and Sea, and the quantity of a Degree in our English measures.

Also an exact method or forme of keeping a Reckoning at Sea, in any kinde or manner of sayling.

With certayne Tables and other Rules usefull in Navigation, As also in the Plotting and Surveying of places.

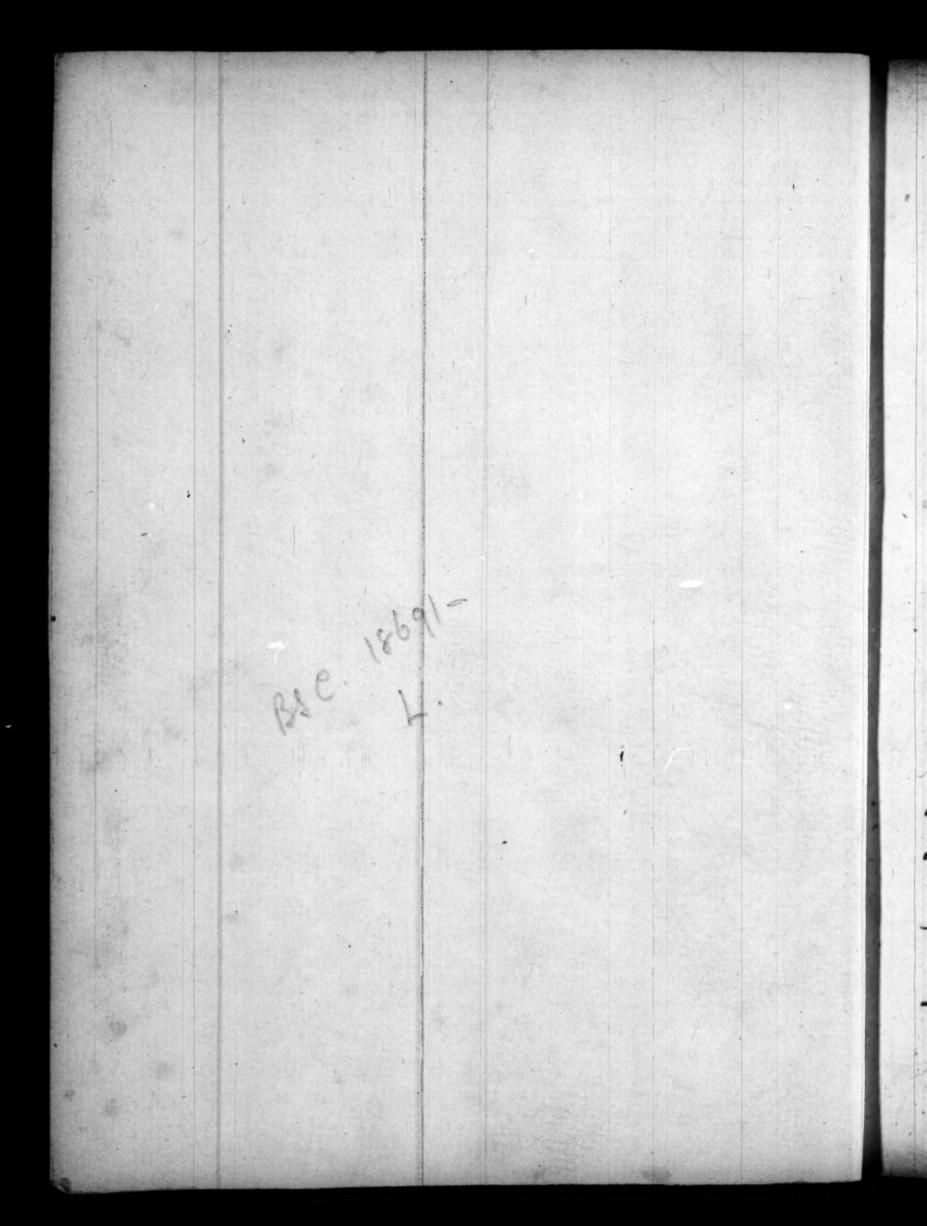
The Latitude of the principall places in England.

The finding of Currents at Sea; and what allowance is to bee given in respect of them.

By RICHARD NORWOOD, Reader of the Mathematicks.

LONDON,

Printed for George Hurlock, and are to be sold at his Shop at Saint Magnus Corner, 1637.



# SEA-MANS PRACTICE,

Contayning

A FVNDAMENTALL

PROBLEME in Navigation,
experimentally verified:

Namely,

Touching the Compasse of the Earth and Sea, and the quantity of a Degree in our English measures.

Also an exact method or forme of keeping a Reckoning at Sea, in any kinde or manner of sayling.

With certayne Tables and other Rules usefull in Navigation, As also in the Plotting and Surveying of places.

The Latitude of the principall places in England.

The finding of Currents at Sea; and what allowance is to bee given in respect of them.

By RICHARD NORWOOD, Reader of the Mathematicks.

LONDON.

Printed for George Hurlock, and are to be sold at his Shop at Saint Magnus Corner, 1637.

ONEGHERRE Imprimatur. Feb. 28. 1636. : beiling yllamennin Guil. Bray. successful of a despect to the test distances. Alipan was languaged or forms of Recharge Reckonica pribes in any linde or mane of societing. With dertaying Tables and other Ruly provint in Mariention, Assimantallacing and Sure ing of places. The Lacitade of the paincipall places in England. The lighting of Chirenes at Soas and what allowance is to beel given in respect of went By RIOHARD NORWOOD, Reader of the Methodistick TON DON DA that the fore George Hardage, and one to the fold at his

Total Tental Franchist 1945 Sept 1956



# TO THERIGHT HONORABLE,

# ROBERT

Earle of VVarwick, Barron of Lees, &c.

Right Honorable,



Lthough the knowledge and practice of the Art of Navigation, bee of late yeares growne to a

farre greater perfection than it can appeare to have had in any former

A2

age:

age: And by that meanes the World and all the parts thereof have beene further discovered, yea sayled round about: the traffick and entercourse of severall nations how remote foever facilitated. Knowledge in divine and humane things divulged: And (which as I conceive is of most importance, seeming as yet to be the principall scope of the divine providence in discovering these mysteries) the light of the glorious Gofpel of Christ, beeing the mighty power of God unto salvation, is extended to those filly captives of Sathan in America, by meanes of those many plantations we have among st them: which plantations (even from their first breathing ) have recei-

received no smal furtherance from your noble favour and bounty, as I know by my owne experience in that where sometimes I was, and have understood no lesse by others in the rest.

Yet notwithstanding this notable growth and dayly exercise of the Art of Navigation, it still remaines imperfect in some points. For whereas the practice thereof doth especially consist in the knowledge of Latitudes, Courses, and distances, the way of finding distances at sea, namely by the Log and Line, is rather opinionative and conjecturall than certaine, being grounded upon this suppositition, that the compasse of the world in any great circle is 21600 Italian A3-

miles, (as they call them) and that fuch an Italian mile containes 1000 pases, and every of those pases five English seet: and according to these measures they divide their Log-line, and keepe their account

of the ships way at Sea.

Having therefore by an experiment which I made a yeare fince, found more nearely the compasse of the Earth, and the quantitie of a Degree on the same in our knowne measures, and applyed it to use in Navigation, in this Treatife following: and further added some other such things as I conceived to be wanting in the practice of that Art: I have presumed to present it to your Lordship, aswell because by your

your knowledge in Navigation, and the experience you have had in your Honorable enterprises at sea, you are well able to judge of it: as also being confident that according to your noble disposition you will savorably accept thereof, though otherwise of it selfe unworthy. The most High God, ever blessed and glorious, multiply unto your Honour all his blessings in Christ lesus.

Your Honours in all due observance,

RICHARD NORWOOD!

The Bolds Dedicators

dois throught at 59 between troop

and the experience you have

in vour Hondrable enterdir

#### Errata.

In the Epistle to the Reader, in the third page, line 21 for some, reade joine. page 2 line 36 read Vitrurius. ps, sixth releventh thrice. p 8 1 23 deducted, r deduced. p 14 1 21 or r os. p 16 17 changes, r chaines. p 18 19 345, r 375. l 20 446 r 466. l 25, \$ r 3. l 26, 3 r 5. p 19 l 10 1596, r 2596. and 2573 r 2537. l 19 1699, r 1669. l 23, 2701 r 2801. p 20 l 5, 1179, r 1079. p 21 l 23, 2206, r 2006: p 22 l 22, s r s e. p 23 l 1 by r be. p 24 l 29, s e r s c. p 23 l last 5065 r 4065. p 35. l 14, forty r fourth. p 36 l 21 intercession p 37 l 27 stale, r soule. l 33, if r that. p 46 l 28, 930 r 939. p 65 l last 9197 r 29197. p 83.23 216 r 23 226. p 110 96 751 596. r 96 756 591. p 130 l 25 B D N r B D. p 132 l 9 n s w, r w s w. p 136 l 6 part, r port.





#### TO THE READER.

He circuit of the Earth and Sea (as the circumference of every Circle) containes 360 Degrees, by which degrees the difference of the quantity of such a the knowledge of the quantity of such a

Degree in our knowne measures is a fundamental principle in Cosmography, and Navigation, as upon which is grounded the reckoning of the Ships may or diflance run. For though a Mariner being in his voyage on the vast Ocean have somtimes three things to certifie him where bee is, and how to shape his course to his defire Port namely his Latitude, Course and Diffance, and setimes a fourth, namely lo e neare conjecture of . Longitude by the Variation or otherwise; yet oftentimes ; as in close weather) hee hath nothing but his Course and Distance, otherwhiles, onely his Latisude and Distance is his chiefe guide in falling with his intended Port. I know it is usuall to allow neere 7. Fathams or 413 feet to a knot, and so many of those knots as runne out in halfe a Minute, so many miles they account the Ships way to be in an houre. And if in halfe a minute face runne Al; feete, sben in 60 minutes or an houre thee runnes 5000 feete, and thus they account 5000 English feete, or 1000 Paces to bee a Mile, and 60 of those miles to

#### TO THE READER.

be a Degree, such as the whole circumference in any great Circle is 360. But how is this knowne to be true ? If it be answered, that it is knowne to be fo by Experience, then I would know further by what experiment this was found to be fo ? Where and by whom made ! I presethis so much the rather, because I am per [ waded wee have at this day as many excellent Navigators in this Kingdome, and as great Voyages performed as from any other place in the World, and I should bee glad to heare of the experimental resolution of this Probleme by some of them though it were but in running 8 or tenne Degrees neare the Meridian : for fo I doubt not but that which I have bere written thereof, would receive further confirmation and better entertainement then happely it will now, being fo much different from the Common opinion; And the Arts of Navigation and Comography would bee much more perfected in fort time. For one Errour (as a fruitfull Mother) is oftentimes the cause of more, And fotheremoving of one the occasion of removing others, effecially when they doe mutually support one another, As wee shall bere shew how the Errour in the Projection and use of the Common Seachart is supported by this Errour of accounting onely 30000 of our feet to a Degree; and this in like fors upheld by that fo that they will fland or fall together. And furely that had fa'len long fince being fo manifestly convinced; if it had not beene upholden by this. For the confuting of that (I meane the Common Seachirt) it was sufficient to know that the Earth and Sea make one Spherical body, but in difproving and rectifying the, it is necessary to know moreover what is

#### TO THE READER!

the quantity of that Sphericall body: and to that end it was necessary to make a sensible application of our known measures, to a determined part of the whole that To the quantitie of that determined part being knowne. and the proportion there of to the whole the quantity of the whole might also be discovered. And the I have endeavoured in the experiment following, which if I bave not handled so exactly in all points as some would defire: that requiring more time and charge then I could well bestow ) Tet I doubt not but it wilbe found that I have come very neare the truth. Some bappily will censure me, for being my selfe at the expence to make such an experiment. But I was as frugall in it as I cou'd adding paines and industry to save expence, I came up in ten or eleven dayes, and had other necesfary occasions to lead me from the one place to the other, and'd dthis as athing falling opportunely in my way. But indeed ( as in all other parts of Learning, fo in the Mi hematicks, especially in their application or middle Mathematicks (as some call them;) it is necessary with speculation to some actual and Experimentall practifes ; the farmer being emptie and uncertaine without ibife. It u true, that the Mathematicks afford large fields of delightfull speculations, wherein a man might walke farre with much pleafure: But if from fo many faire flowers be bring home no be . ney, or from such large fields no sheaves : 1 meane if he bring not those speculations to some usefull pra-Etifes; neither himselfe nor others are like to receive much fruit by them. But thu indeed cannot be effected without more labour and difficulty, yea (ometimes it requires Mechanicall and bodily exercises which fame efterme.

1

P-

2-

17

78

tr.

11-

is.

ea-

ind

ind

sis

the

#### TO THE READER.

esteeme too meane and unworthy to stope unto. But for mine owne part, Lacknowledge to have had my liwing and maintainance by the Mathematicks, and not by Speculation onely, but rather by my practice therein: and therefore also I de fire (what in me lyes) to make them fruitfull to my felfe and others; And to that end have frent in some principall parts of the Mathematicks neare as much time and means in experimentall practifes and conclusions, as in the Speculation. Moreover considering that this particular experiment was proposed above 30. yeares fince, by our Country man Mr. Edw. Wright, to invite fame to the tryall of it, as a thing which he would have done himselfe, if he had found such furtherance and opportunity as he defired, which it seemes be did not. nor any other fince that time : rather then fo noble and soneces ary a Problem should longer rest unrefolved, I tooke the opportunity offered, hoping it may be an occasion to whet on some others to doe the I ke. This with some other things which I conceived to bee manting in the Practice of Navigation, I have handled in this enfuing Treatife; Which I commend to your friendly acceptance. Farewell.

Inly the first, 1636.

ney, or from fuch large fields no therees: I meane

sty liet warmed or sacres most shoot southing say is

requires to retaining and bod by except for the charge

508 151, 1

THE



The Sea-month Prastive

# SEA-MANS PRACTICE.

CHAP. I.

The Common opinion touching the compasse of the Earth, and the quantitie of a Dogree of the Same.



T is a common received opinion in England (and the like is in other places) that allowing five of our English feet to a Geometricall pace, a thouland of those Paces make an Italian mile, and fixty of those Miles in any great Circle upon the Sphericall surface of the Earth

or Sea make a Degree; and thus it is supposed that a degree containes 60 Miles or 60000 Paces, or 300000 of our English feet; and by such miles doe Mariners

B. 3

in

in their Voyages by Sea keepe their reckonings t And because the whole circumterence of a Circle is 360 Degrees; therefore the compasse of the Earth according to this opinion should be 21600, such Italian. miles, or 2 1 600000 Paces, or 1 08000000 of our Englift feet. Whence this opinion came, or upon what experiment it should be grounded, I cannot certainly fay; It may feeme to be taken or rather millaken from Ptolomey, who faith, there are 500 Stadiums in a Degree, the same was before affirmed by Marinus Tyrim, of whom Ptolomey (peaking in the 11th Chapter of his first Booke of Geography hath these words, Sed in boc quoque recte sentit partem unam qualium est circulus maximus tricentorum sexaginta, quinginta in terra constituere stadia, id enim confessis dimensionibus consonum existit. Now a Stadium not onely amongst the Greek's but as appeares by Herodotus, amongst all. other nations of Asia, and in Egypt did consist of 600 feete or 100 Orgyas, an Orgya conteining fix feete or foure cubits as our fathon doth, the same also is testified by Suidas and others; fo that a degree containing 500 Stadiums, and every Stadium 600 feet, it follows that a degree must containe 300000 feet; exactly agreeing in number, with the common received opinion in England, which therefore may feeme to bee hence derived, and would also receive much confirmation hereby, ( he being an Author of luch approved credit ) if it could be approved that our English feete were exactly quali to the Egyptian or Alexandrian foote, where Prolomey wrote. O herwise that being true that so many of their feete make a degree, it will follow that if ours be greater, there be fewer of them contayned in a degree; if leffer ( as undoubtedly they are) there must be more of them contained in a degree. Philander in his commentary upon the third Chepter of the third booke of Vistruvius, hath expressed the

quan-

quantity of the ancient Romane foote, where (by a competent allowance for the fhrinking of the paper being printed wet) it may probably be gathered that it was fomething longer then our English toote. But the Alexandrian and Egyptian foot was much greater, for according to Heromechanicus, five Alexandrian feete were equall to fix Romane feete : feeing then the auncient Romane toote was lomething greater then ours, the Alexandrian loot must needs be much greater then ours. So that wheras Ptolomey faith there are 500 Stadiums in a degree, and as wee have shewed a Stadium did confift of 600 feete, thele being Egyptian or Alexandrian feete as it is most p ob-ble, being the place where Ptolomey lived; there must bee a farre g eater number of our feete in a Staliun, and fo in a degree, whence it is evident that there is no furficient footing for this common opinion in the affertion of

Prolomey,

¥-

×

18

It III.

0

or ti-

ng

NS 2-

21-

ee 12-

ed

etc an

ing

111

em

ney

CÇ. ter

the

211-

Neither doth the practice and experience of Mariners in their Voyages at Sea prove it; for there is no reckoning or experiment at Sea let down by any (that I have feene) to confirme it. And though it be true that in fayling betweene two places that lye neare to one and the same Parallel, they ground their reckoning chiefly upon this supposion, that 300000 of our Englift feet make a Degree, yet can they leldome or never by those reekonings discerne the errour, the rather for that they have beene, and for the most part are still kept upon the Plaine or Common Sea-chart, which makes a degree in any parallel equal to a degree in the Equinoctiall; and to makes a Degree in any parallel to containe 300000 feet: And it is true, that in some Parallel a Degree doth contains onely 300000 of our English feet, namely about that parallel which is in Latitude 35 degrees as wee shall further shew hereafter) neare unto which have the principall of our Eacerned by experience onely.

This opinion of 300000 English feet to 2 Degree may seeme also to be something confirmed by an Obfervation made by our Countrey man Mr. E DV VA & D. WRIGHT upon Mount Edgecombe neere Plimouth, of the Semidiameter of the Earth which he hath let down in his Booke, Of the Correction of Errours in Navigation, Chap. 15. Where hee findes the Semidiameter to be 18312621 of our English feet, whence it may be gathered, that in a degree of a great Cucle of the Earth, there should not bee full out 3 2 copo of our feet; but the way by him then vied, though it was very fit for the end whereunto hee there app'yes it, namely to finde the dipping or depression of the apparent Horizon beneath the tiue, according to the height of the eye above the water; yet will it eafily be granted to be no exact way for finding the Semidiameter, and confequently the Circumference of the Earth or the quantity of a degree on the same, and so he sayes there, that hee used that way became he wanted opportunity to put in practice a more exact way. Wherefore for the further latistaction of my fel eard others in this Point, and chiefly for the necessary use it hath in the practice of Navigation, I have made the experiment following, that fo the quantity of a Degree, and of the whole Compasse of the Earth might at leastwise be nearely knowne in our English measures.

English teet, intendly about that purelled which is no Lettend: 27 depth as well in that it the white -

Herne

Parallel 2 Degree d. (a containe por

# ralism Conoiderles Lacitality (170 for)

An Experiment made for finding the quantities
of a Degree, and so the Carenmference
of the Earth and Sea in our
knowne measures.



C

D.

of

n

1-

0

10

11

25

10

2-

ht

n-

er,

OF

168

PT

16-

crs

in

11-

ind

At-

00

Par

En

18.1

II.

Aving occasion to be in the City of Yorke, about the beginning of Iune, Anno 1635. I made there severall observations of the Meridian Altitude of the Sunne, the last of which was made the eleventh day of Iune; the sky was every of those dayes

some thing overcast at Noone, yet not so much but that an observation might be made to a neare skantling: And because the last of those observations is most fir for the present occasion, and that day was as cleare as any of the other, wee will here especially make use of that being, as followeth.

• Vpon the lixth of lune 162 5. I made an observation neere the middle of the Citty of Torke, of the Meridian Altitude of the Sunne, by an Arch of a Sextant of more then five foote Semidiameter, and found the apparent Altitude of the Sunne that day at noone to be 59 deg. 33 min.

I had also formerly upon the eleaventh day of Iune,

Anno 1633. observed in the Citty of London neere
the Tower, the apparent Meridian Altitude of the
Sunne, and found the same to be 62 deg. I min. eleaventh

And seeing the Sunnes declination upon the fixth day of lune 1635, and upon the fixth of lune 1633 was one and the same without any sensible difference, and because these Altitudes differ but little, wee shall not neede to make any alteration or allowance, in respect

spect of Declination, Refraction or Parallax: Wherefore subtracting the lesser apparent Altitude, namely 59 deg. 33 min. from the greater 62 deg. 01 min. there remaines 2 deg. 28 min. which is the difference of Latitude of these two Cities, namely of London and Yorke.

Also by the foresayd observation made in Yorke, it appeares that the Latitude of that City is 5 3 deg. 58

min. almost.

But to our purpole, comming at that time from thence to London, I further found by measure, that the parallel of Yorke is from the parallel of London 9 149 chaynes, every chaine being fix poles, and every pole 16; of our English Feet; that is, every Chaine Ninety nine Feet. (After what manner I found this to be fo, we shall further expresse hereafter;) But thus as I fay, I found that Yorke is more Northerly then London by 9149 chaines : And before we have noted that these two places differ in Latitude 2 deg. 28 min. therfore it followes that 2. deg. 28.m. of the Meridian on the earth and Sea is equall to 9149 chaines. And if accordingly we would know how many of these chaynes are contained in one degree, we may find that by the rule of Proportion first reducing the degrees into minutes, and then fay,

If the difference of Latitude —1 48 co. ar. 7,82974
give such a number of chaines—9149 3,96137
then one Degree, that is —60 1,77815
gives of such chaynes —3709 3,56926
and somewhat more; namely five feet, which reduced

into feet, make 367196, that is 367200 feet in a degree lacking 4 feet, which here we regard not.

Thus then according to this experiment it is evident that one degree of a great Circle measured on the Earth is neare 367200 feet, which in our poles of 16; feet, is 22254 poles and about one halfe, and these reduced into Furlongs at 40 poles to the Furlong,

make

miles and 14 poles in a Degree.

And hence according to the most approved Hypothesis of the Sphericity of this Terrestial Globe, we may find the compasse of it as followeth. But first, you may note that we speake not here of the compasse of the earth in any parallel or lesser circle described upon any side thereof, (that being various according to the different distance of those circles from their poles) but of the compasse taken in the middle or greatest thicknesse of the Globe, namely in any great Circle, such as divide the whole Globe into two equall parts, of which kinde are the Equinoctiall and all Meridians, &c. this being properly the Perimeter or Compasse of

a Sphericall Body.

e

9

N

10

g

74

26

ed

de-

the

sof

nese

ng,

ake

Now seeing a Degree is the 360 part of the circumference of a Circle (for any circumference being divided actually or by supposition into 360 equall parts, those parts are called degrees) if we can finde how many Feet, paces, miles, or other known measures are contained in one of those degrees, then shall we easily. conclude how many of the fame known measures are contained in the whole Circumference: But by the former experiment we finde, that in one degree of a great Circle on the Sphericall Superficies of the earth there is contained 367200 feet, therefore it is evident that 360 times 367200 feet, is the compasse of the whole; wherefore multiplying 367200 by 360 the product is 1 32 1 92 000 feet, which reduced into poles is 8011636, and these reduced into Furlongs, are 200290 Furlongs 36 poles, and lastly these reduced into miles, are 25036 English miles and somewhat more, for the circuit of the Earth and Sea.

If further we desire the Diameter and Semidiameter of the earth, forasmuch as it is proved by Archi-

C 2

medes

medes that the proportion of the circumference of Circle is to the Diameter thereof, almost as 2 2 to therefore by the Rule of Proportion, as 22 to 7, fo is the circumference of the Earth to the Diameter thereof, fo that multiplying the circumference of the earth. namely 132192000 Feet by 7, and dividing the Product, namely 925 3440 00 by 22 the quotient, namely 4206 1091 is the Diameter of the Earth in Feet. the halfe whereof, namely 21030545 Feet, is the Semidiameter of the same being 21 millions of Feet and somewhat more: these reduced into English miles as before we did the circumference, fhew the Diameter of the Earth to be 7966 miles and somewhat more, and the Semidiameter 3983. And thus wee have the Circumference, Diameter, and Semidiameter of the Earth, as also the quantity of a Degree of the same Circumference in knowne measures of Feet, Furlongs and Miles, &c. There are onely two things heere which may feeme doubtfull, namely, the Experiment it lelte, and the Hypothesis of the Sphericity of this Terrestiall Globe confishing of the Earth and Sea, for these being admitted, the measures thence deduted as before, will necessarily follow.

Now touching the experiment, I confesse that to have made it so exactly as were requisite and in all points to as I shall show in the Chapter following, would have required much more time and expense, then mine ability would reach unto; Yet having made observation at Yorke as aforetayd, I measured (for the most part) the way from thence to London, and where I measured nor, I paced; (wherein through custome I usually come very neare the truth) observing all the way as I came, with a circumferentor, all the principall angles of position or windings of the way (with convenient allowance for other lesser Windings, Ascents and Descents), and there I layd not downe by a Protractor

Protractor after the usuall manner, but framed a Table much more exact and fit for this purpose, as we shall after shew; so that I may affirme the experiment to be neare the truth.

Touching the Hypothesis that the Earth and Sea make one Sphericallor round body, it is generally agreed upon by all the principall Philosophers, Astronmers, Geographers, and Navigators ancient and moderne, some reasons demonstrative for the confirmation

mation thereof may be thefe.

First, the Eclipses especially of the Moone, which are caused by the shalow of the body of the Earth being interposed betweene the Sunne and the Moone and forasmuch as this shaddow doth fall upon the Moone, alwayes and on every side circular, and so appeares to us, it is manifest by the Opticks that the Earth from whence it proceeds is a Sphericall

body.

)-

d

:5

IC

e

.,

-

١,

11

e

e

C

1-

h

2

F

Likewise the Eclipses of the Sun which are caused by the interposition of the Moone betweene the Sunne and those places where it appeares eclipsed; I say it could not bee determined when and in what place such an Eclipse should appeare, and where not, if the forme of the Earth were not knowne; but seeing the places where such eclipses happen, and where not, may be and are usually determined, and that upon this ground; that the Surface of the Earth is Sphericall, it is thence also ratisfied to be a truth.

3 The Sunne, Moone and Starres, doe rife and set, and are upon the Meridian sooner to those that are resident in the Easterne parts, then to others more Westerly, and that in a proportion answerable to the roundnesse of the Earth, as the Planets and Starres are upon our Meridian at London sooner by almost foure houres, then they are to those that inhabit Summers Ilands, and the Confines of Virginia and Nemmers Ilands, and the Confines of Virginia and Virginia and Nemmers Ilands, and the Confines of Virginia and Nemmers Ilands, and the Confines of Virginia and Vi

Regions, the Sunne and Starres are sooner upon their Meridian then upon ours, which is manifest to be so, as by other reasons, so especially by the Eclipses of the Moone, for an Eclipse of the Moone hath not in it selfe any diversity of time, being at one and the same instant without respect of places, yet because in the Easterne parts, the day is begun and it may be farre spent before it begin in places farre Westerly, therefore such an Eclipse may appeare to the Easterne inhabitants towards the end of their night, which to the Westerne appeares in the beginning or middle of the same night with them, and so the difference will be more or lesse, according to the different distance of those places in Longitude.

A Furthermore we see, that going or sayling to the Northwards, we have the Articke Pole and Northern Starres more elevated and the Antartick Pole and Southerne Starres more depressed, the Elevation Northerly increasing equally, with the depression Southerly, and either of them proportionall to the distances which we goe, the like happeneth in going to the Southwards. Besides the oblique ascensions, descentions, occultations, emersions, and amplitudes of rising and setting of the Sunne and Stars, in every severall Latitude agreeable to the Hypothesis of the Earths Sphericity. All which could not be so, if the Earth were

of any other then of a Sphericall forme.

farre offunder sayle making towards the Land, at first we see onely the top-Sayles or highest parts, and withall doe manifestly behold the convex superficies of the Sea, as it were raised and interposing it self between our sight and the Hull or lower parts of the Ship til she approacheth nearer, and this uniformely, every wayes alike, & proportionably to the severall distances which doth evidently demonstrate the Sphericall roundnesse thereof.

6 Lastly

6 Lastly (to adde no more) the Navigations of these latter times make it apparent, those especially that have beene made round about the world, as those two voyages by our famous Country-men Sir Francis Drake, and Master Thomas Candish, both which severally fayling from our Coafts to the West-Indyes, and passing the Streights of Magellane continued their course Westerly till they came into these parts which are from us to the Eastwards, namely to the East-Indyes, and so sayled still Westerly till they came to Cape bon Esperance, and thence returned into England, having fayled about the whole terrestiall-Globe, they found nothing by their observations or reckonings dissonant from the uniforme-Sphericity thereof in all its parts. That they came short in the number of dayes, one, or reckoned the time of their absence lesse by one day and a night then they which remained at home, this further confirmes the thing in hand.

Yet whilst we speake here of the roundnesse of the Earth and Sea, we intend it not so strictly as if it were a thing turned round without any inequality in its Superficies; But as a Bowle or Ball, though it have some dust or small graines of sand cleaving thereto may still be said to be round; so though the Land, Hills, and Mountaines be somewhat raised above the Sphericall Superficies of the Sea, and if there should be also some Valleyes or bottomes more depressed, yet seeing the greatest of these inequalities have scarce any sensible proportion to the whole, wee may well assirme the

whole to be round.

-

1,

e

1-

g

a-

e-

re

1p

rft

h-

he

HI

p-

a-

ch

fle

The relations made of the prodigious height of some Mountaines, as to be 60, or 70 miles high, if it be understood of their perpendiculer or direct height are fabulous; The Mount Arlas recorded by some of the Ancients to reach up almost to the Moone, and to bee as it were a Pillar for the Heavens to rest upon, being measured

measured Geometrically by Eratosthenes, the perpendicular or upright height from the toppe thereof to the valleyes beneath, was found not to exceed tenne Stadiums, which of our English measures is little more t en a mile & a quarter, a Stadium not much differing from our Furlong, and the like might be snewed of others. But if we admit the highest Mountaines to rife perpendiculerly above the Sphæricall-Superficies of the Seatwo miles, yet feeing the Diameter or whole thicknesse of the Earth, is as we have before shewed 7966 miles, this exorbitancy or difference of two miles is of imall moment; yea if there were any Mountaine eight miles in height upright, yet this compared with the whole thicknesse of the Earth is little more then one thousand part thereof; therefore wee may conclude that this terrestiall-Globe consisting of the Earth and Sea is Sphæricall. Wee come in the next place to shew by what way of measuring we found the Parallel of Yorke to be distant from the Parallel of London 91 49 chaines. And so how the distance of the Parallels of two places may be exactly measured.

#### CHAP. III.

Amost exact way for sinding the quantity of the Diameter and Circumference of the Earth and Sea, and of a degree on the same.

Doe the more fully set downe the way of making this experiment, that so I may give occasion to any who are so nobly minded for a pub lique good, as to becat that charge to make a further and more exact tryall thereof. Now then the best and perfectes test way is, to observe so exactly as may bee the

the Summer Solfitiall-Altitudes of the Sunne at two places, fo farre distant afunder & lying fo neere North and South each from other, with so direct and faire a way betweene them as conveniently may be cholen; Suppose for example Christ-Church and Barmick, or some other place in the further parts of Scotland, for the further these two places are each from other, the more perfectly may this bufineffe be performed . Then measure as truely as is possible and set down in a book. all the way betweene those two places, with all the Windings, Afcents, and Descents that are therein, whereby with helpe of the enfuing Table, you may eafily and exactly finde how much the one place is more Southerly then the other. For this purpose the Plaine Table is not the fittest instrument, but rather a Theodelite or Perattor or some other of that kind, observing diligently the Variation of the Needle. The Chayne may be fix Poles long, or rather 100 feet, and the Table fitted accordingly, (but the Table following is for Poles) if it should be much longer it would be too hea-Vic.

d

•

y

ct

30

of

ne

24

ay bly.

eat

act

ec-

bce

the

South

The High-wayes are commonly crooked, yet because of fundry Obstacles and Impediments which are incident out of the way, and because a man cannot certainely at first direct himselfethe neerest and best way to the place intended, it would be expedient to meafure the diffance as aforefaid; first in the High-wayes leading from the one to the other, and then in the neerest and best way that could be chosen betweene them, and so if any notable errour happen in the one, it may be discovered and amended in the other. The forme which I observed in setting downe the Measures and

Angles, was according to this Example.

seule 22 two 10 is So that it is to be read thus

Deg.	Distan.	Worth.	South.	East.	Weft.
S E. 31	-11111111111111111111111111111111111111	Simay is	o srana o s can	4 977499	Cad (a)
S E. 20	411111111111111111111111111111111111111	q 5.21%	្រាស់ ខេត្តសម្រា	iorigapi iorigapi	on cort
S E. 13	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	dell'anila Lassanda	0,417 1 78 0,5 1124	n yldholi isuu as	nig a tos a cultasc
S E. 13	HHH	la L	6.3803	A . AB	obut.
S W. 02 S E. 05	HIII 0		nos ka nos ka nos actes	n ano <b>u</b> i ylbax, i dad oo	onarona Sonarili Manarili
in The	1 2	atoma il	i di stadi	201200	Patricia

It is to be understood, that the Table here following was before calculated to serve in stead of a Protratior, for a Circumferentor or other Graduated Instrument, and for a chayne of three Poles, which for the most part I use; yet it may very well be applyed to a chaine of six Poles (as in this businesse it was) reckoning every chayne to be two,&c. And thus for every ten chaines of six Poles, to a chayne I make two stroaks signifying two changes or 20 chaynes, and if there bee any odde chaynes, for those I set a sigure in another line next below, and if moreover any odde Poles, whether one or two; for those I set another sigure in a third line below. Thus the last entrance before going, being S Elor deg. -HIHHIH signifies that the Line upon

toos.

3

which I went, was from the South-part of the Meridian to the East wards, making an Angle with the Meridian of 5 deg. the nine stroakes significe nine changes or pochaynes, the sigure 5 signifies five chaines, and the sigure 2, two Poles. So that it is to be read thus; South

South Easterly 5 Degrees, 9 Changes, 5 Chaines, and 2 Poles; and the like is to be understood of the rest. But for the most part having liberty of ground, I end the measure of every Line, eyther with 2 whole number of Changes, or at least of Chaynes.

And thus proceeding all day, towards the Evening or when else I have time convenient, I reduce all these distances upon what Lines or Angles soever they be, to Distances of North or South, East or West, as here

appeares;

Deg.	Distance.	North.	South.	East.	West.
SE. 31	+++*	Legin	3571	1545	e popular altit qu
	. 0	11 13 181	2819	1026	
S E. 20		EL POUR	Ballion Production and Control	616	
	11111		-0169	062	
S E. 13	minni:		2923	675	
S E. 13	44144	7 17	1754	404	GE POL
S W. 02	4111		1499		053
SE. of	THE O		2690		
	7111-1111	3 2 2 2 2 2	0149	013	
	2	1	0020	002	
Chaynes.	571	as bu A	16286	4578	052
fina mai	phay aido	avail or	0	52	2.8
Poles.	1715	11.180:0	16286	4526	5 100 000

We will explaine the last, and so the rest may easily be understood:  $SE \le \deg \frac{HHHHH}{HHH} \le 2$ , here because I have SE, the numbers taken out of the Table must be put in the Columns entituled South and EAS. Then in the Table under  $\le \deg$ . I looke for 9. Changes

Changes, and finde against it 2690, and in the adjacent Colume under the Complement thereof 235, and because SE 5 deg. is lesse then 45 deg. that is nearer to the South then to the East, I put in the Colume entituled South 2690, and in that entituled East 235; then against in the same Tabular Colume under 5 deg. I find against 5 Changes (cutting off a Figure, tecause 5 Changes is but the tenth part of 5 Changes) 149 to be put in the South Colume, & 13 for the East Colume. Listly against 2 Poles, I finde for the South Colume 20, and for the East 2, and the like is to bee understood of all the rest.

Now supposing this last to be a place whose distance and scituation from the first is required. I sum up the Columes severally, and of the North and South Columes, subtract the lesser from the greater, and so of the East and West Columes, and so it will appeare how much North or South, and how much East or West the

last place is from the first.

As in this example, we finde the last place to be to the Southwards of the first 1618 Poles, for the last figure-may be cut off, being used in the Table, onely for the more exactnesse, or may be made a Fraction and so it is 1628 s. Poles; Likewise the last place is to the Eastwards of the first 452 s. Poles, and thus I pro-

ceed all the way.

Now touching the Angles of ascent and descent of Hills and Valleyes, to have observed them exactly, would have required more time and charge, then I could of my selte bestow; yet I made allowance for such of them as were of most moment, he that would observe them all, may eyther make two or three Columes more, or keepe an account of them apart by themselves. But if he intend no further use of them but to finde the nearest distance, he need not set them downe, but make allowance for them on the ground, keeping his distances intire without Fractions. As admit.

mit, I observe the Akent from a Valley to the brow of a Hil to be 14 deg, above the level or Horizontall Line. and that measuring, I find the distance to be 30 Poles; I turne to the Table, and under 14 deg. and against 10 Chaines, I find 2911 and 726; shewing that the Levell or Horizontall distance from my Station to that brow is onely 29, 11 Poles, and that the height of that brow above the levell Line, is 726 Poles: But finding thus that the Hypothenusal being 30, the Base or levell Line is but 2970, that is leffe by 102, because I would avoyd this Fraction, I adde to the end of the forelayd measure of 30 Poles upon a levell Line of a Pole, and then I may account my felfe distant from the place in the Valley where I made Observation, 30 Poles in a Level or Horizontall line, and fo fet downe the Distance without a Fraction, the like is to be understood of all other Ascents and Descents.

## Here followeth the Table.

	1. deg	89.d.	12.d.	88.d.	3 .d.	87. d.	4. d.	86.d	5. d.	85.4
1	300	5	300	10	300	15	299	21	299	26
2	600	1.0	600	21	600	31	599	4.2	598	53
3	900	15	900	31		- 0.5 to 100 1 1 1 1 1 1	598	63	896	79
4		20	1200	42	1198	62	1198	84	1195	105
500 (807)	1500	26	1500	53	1497	78	1497	105	1 494	131
_	1800	31	1799		1798		1796	126	1794	157
5744	2100		2099	74	2097	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	2095	147	2093	183
	2400	In Proceedings of the Company of the	2398	ALC: AND DESCRIPTION OF	2397	124	2394	168	2391	209
	2700	COLUMN SWITZER	2698	95		The Self-Carl Age of the	2694	189	2690	235
	3000	ALTO ALTONO ORGANIZATION	2998	105	2996	. 157	2993	210	2989	262
1	10	0		0	10	0	10	1	10	1
. 2	10	0	30	. 1		. 1	20	I	20	3

1	6.deg	84.d.	7.deg	83.d.	8.deg	82.d.	9. deg	81.d.	10. d.	80.4
,	298	31	298	37	297	42	296		295	5
2	597	62	596	Mary Annual Street, Name of Street, St			592		590	10
2	895	94	894	ILI	891	125	839	140		15
4		6.572.01 100000	1192	APPENDING TO THE PROPERTY OF	1188	100 CHE S O S. 108 O	1185	187	1182	The second second
100	1492	P. C.	1489	1991 - 2111	1485	525.053920	1481	C-02-791.3-07-34ES	1477	26
6	1790	188	1787	220	1782	251	1777		1772	31
7	2089	320	2085	257	2080	292	2074		2060	36
8	2 386	251	2383	292	2377	334	2371	3.45	2264	
9	2686	283	2680	329	2674	376	2667	The state of the state of	2659	
10	2984		2978	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	2971		2963	THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF	2954	
1	10	101	10	1	10	1	10	I	10	
2	20	2	20	2	20	3	1 20	3	30	

	11.d.	79.d.	12.d.	78.d.	13.d.	77. d.	14. d.	76. d.	15.d.	75.
1	295	57	293	62	1965	67	291	73	290	- 7
2	590	114	The second second	124	584	134		146	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	
3	882	172	881		876		873	219	870	3
4	1178	229	1174		The state of the s		1164	290	1160	31
5	1473	286	1467	312	1461	337	1455	363	1449	38
6	1768	343	1760	374	1754	404	1746			4
7	206€	401	2055	436	2047	472	2038	508	2030	5
3	2355	458	2348	500	2339	5 40	2329	The same of the sa	2320	
9	2650	515	2641	562	2631	608	2620	653	2610	6
0	2945			Sep 2 - 11 - 1 - 1	2929		1	726		17
1	10	2	10	2	10	3	10	3	10	3
2	19	4	19		19	4	19	1 4	19	

	16.4.	71. d.	117.d.	72.4.	1-8.d.	72.4	10.4	71.4	20.d.	70.4.
	_			73					/	
1	88	83	287	. 88	285	93	284	. 98	282	103
2	576	166		177	The second second second	186	568	196	564	
3	865	2 50	THE STATE OF LICE		185 To 182 To 18	279	851	294	846	308
4		No. of the last of	1148	to the second second	1140	2000		391	1128	41
	1442		1434	-	1426	463	1418	0.4		51
	1730	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	1721		1711	556	THE REAL PROPERTY.	The second second		616
	2019	100 30 50 100 100	2008	CHESTA LOT BY	1997	649	1986	-0		719
	3396	TOTAL DESIGNATION OF THE	2583	DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY.	2567	743	2552		THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	4 4 303
	2884		2.869		2853	927	2836	1000年第二十四日	2819	S RESIDENCE.
I	10	3	10	3	10	3	10		10	01
	20	101000000000000000000000000000000000000	The state of the s	6.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	6		0.75 % 1 ST	19	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY.
2	391	5,1	19			- 0,				
2								,66.d.	125,d.	65.0
2			22.d.	68.4.	23.d.	67.d.	34.4	.66.d.	2 5,d.	65.4
1 2	21.d. 280 560	69.d. 107 215	22.d. 278	68.4.	23.d.	67.d.	34.4	.66.d.	272	12
1 2 3	21.d. 280	69.d. 107 215	22.d. 278	68.d.	2 7 d. 2 7 6 5 5 2	67.d.	24.d 274 548 82:	1 2 2 2 4 4 3 6 6	372 544 816	12 25 38
1 2 3 4	21.d. 280 560 840 1120	69.d. 107 215 322 429	22.d. 278 556 834 1112	68.4. 112 224 337 449	23.d. 276 552 828	67.d. 117 234 351 468	24.d 274 548 82:	1 3 2 2 4 4 3 6 6 4 8 8	372 544 816 1088	12 25 38 50
1 2 3 4 5	21.d. 280 560 840 1120 1400	69.d. 107 215 322 429 537	22.d. 278 556 834 3112 1393	68.4. 112 224 337 449 562	23.d. 276 552 828 1104 1386	67.d. 117 234 351 468 586	34.d 374 548 82:	132 244 366 488	372 544 816 1088	12 25 38 50 63
2 3 4 5 6	21.d. 280 560 840 1120 1400	69.d. 107 215 322 429 537	22.d. 278 556 834 1112 1391	68.4. 112 224 337 449 562 674	23.d. 276 552 828 1104 1380	67.d. 117 234 351 468 586 703	24.d 274 548 82: 109	132 244 366 488 610	272 544 816 1088 1366	12 25 38 50 63 76
3 4 5 6 7	21.d. 280 560 840 1120 1400 1680	69.d. 107 215 322 429 537 645 752	22.d. 278 556 834 1112 1391 1669	68.4. 112 224 337 449 562 674 786	23.d. 276 552 828 1104 1380 1656	67.d. 117 234 351 468 1586 703 820	24.d 274 548 82: 109 1270 1644	132 244 366 488 610 732 854	1 63 2 1 904	12 25 38 50 63 76 88
3 4 5 6 78	21.d. 280 560 840 1120 1400 1680 1960 2240	69.d. 107 215 322 429 537 645 752 860	22.d. 278 556 834 1112 1391 1669 1947 2225	68.d. 112 224 337 449 562 674 786 899	23.d. 276 552 828 1380 1656 1932 2209	67.d. 117 234 351 468 586 703 820 937	24.d 274 548 82: 109 1370 1644 1918	122 244 366 488 610 732 854 976	372 544 816 1088 1366 1632 1904	12 25 38 50 63 76 88
1 2 3 4 5 6 78 9	21.d. 280 560 840 1120 1400 1680 1960 2240 2521	69.d. 107 215 322 429 537 645 752 860 968	22.d. 278 556 834 1112 1391 1669 1947 2225 2504	68.4. 112 224 337 449 562 674 786 899 1011	23.d. 276 552 828 1104 1380 1656 1932 2209 2485	67.d. 117 234 351 468 586 703 820 937	24.d 274 548 82: 109 1370 1644 1918 219:	122 244 366 488 610 732 854 976	1088 1366 1632 1904 2179	12 25 38 50 63 76 88 101
1 2 3 4 5 6 78 9	21.d. 280 560 840 1120 1400 1680 1960 2240	69.d. 107 215 322 429 537 645 752 860 968	22.d. 278 556 834 1112 1391 1669 1947 2225	68.d. 112 224 337 449 562 674 786 899	23.d. 276 552 828 1380 1656 1932 2209	67.d. 117 234 351 468 586 703 820 937 1054 1172	24.d 274 548 82: 109 1370 1644 1918 219:	132 244 366 488 610 732 854 976 1098	1088 1366 1632 1904 2179	12 25 38 50 63 76 88 101 114 126

	26.d	154.d.		CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	MEDIL DEPOSITE PROPERTY.		29. d.	STREET, THE PLANTS OF THE PARTY	Committee of the commit	COMPAND TO STATE OF THE
,	270	131	267	136	265	E144	262	145	260	*150
2	540	263	534	272	530	282	. 524	290	510	300
3							786			
	The second second		ALCOHOLD STREET	Control of the Contro		CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF	1048	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE		COL MODERNOOPEN CAN-
5	1348	657	1336	681	1324	794	1312	727	1299	750
6	1618	788	1603	817	1 589	845	1574	873	1 559	1900
7	1888	919	1870	953	1855	986	1836	1017	1819	1050
7.00	1960				200	SECTION AND ADDRESS.	1098	23 33 Cal. Ch. (See )	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	1 - 2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
12/85	after the part of	APPROVED TO A COMPANY	1	CARL THE SERVICE		Carlo and Carlo and Carlo	2361	- AND THE REST OF THE REST OF THE REST		Ballion Harris
10	1696	1315	2673	1362	2649	1408	2624	454	2598	1500
P	9	4	9	3	9	5	9	5	9	
2	11	8	18	10	18	10	18	10	18	1 10

, is.	31.d.	59. d.	32.d.	58.d.	33.d.	57.d.	34. d.	56. d.	35.d.	55.
1	257	154	1 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	B. C. C. S.	The second secon	163	249	168	246	1
3	514	253330000000000000000000000000000000000	ALCOHOLD BUILD	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	504	POR 27 1 CH 1945 1	ACCUPATION OF THE PARTY OF THE	WE SHARE SHOW I	STATE OF THE STATE OF	1000
679723	77				755	100 100 100 100	747	Marie Planting I	SECURE AND ADDRESS OF	
	1028			A	COLORS SECTION	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	995	March Company of the	983	14.740
	THE RESERVE	773	1 .	The second second	_	-	1 243	- management	1228	100.3
.533500		THE RESERVE AND THE RESERVE AN	A STATE OF THE STA	MANAGED SELECTION &	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE		THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	AT THE PROPERTY OF	1474	17700000
		0.0181.2039	The Company of the Company					MATERIAL PROPERTY.	1720	0.0267372
Sec.		Marie Street, or other last	Company of the company		CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	e realization was	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	Chromody Street, Street, St.	1 966	
	CONTRACTOR STATE	ECONOMIC CONTRACTOR	C. A. T. Physical B.	THE RESERVE TO SECURE	CO CO E 152 CO SE 156	STATE OF THE PARTY	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	CONTYNE ACTOR SCHOOL	3 3 1 2	1000
_			-					-	2457	17
1 2	98	10	8	3 3 7	Secretary and the second			11.5	1 1 3	

0.d.

150 300

450

750

900 050 200

350

10

55.

103

1 20

137

1 54

172

		23333	3543	06 3 64	man.	PTA	celeo.	2.0		21
	30,405	4.4.1	37.d.	53.d.	3 8.d.	5 2 .d.	39.d.	5 1.d.	40.d.	50.d.
1	343	176	340	180	236	185	233	189	230	193
2		352	480	360	472	370	4.66	378	460	386
3	729	528	975,750	COURT ALL SECTION	709	555	699	507	690	578
4	971	705	R54-750-350-129	721	945	739	F 6/2 2011 2 2 12 12 12	ELECTRIC CO.	920	771
5	1313	881	1198	902	1182	913	1165	944	1149	964
6	1456 1	057	1438	1082	1418	1108	1398	1133	1379	1157
7	1699 1	34'3 MS-03818		1262			1,631		1609	1350
8	1942 1	410	1918	1443	1890	1479	1865	1511	1839	
9	21851	586	2157	1624	2126	1653	2098	1700	2069	173
9	24271	763	2396	1805	2364	1847	2331	1888	2298	1928
I	8	6	8	6	8	6	8	6	8	
2	16	1.2	16	12	16	0012	16	13	16	1 1:
To de la constant de	iw mo iw mo inchib	e pla	inanis Ingrai Vic	10:29K		at all	ousles estatel estatel estatel		( , a . )	
	41.d. 4	-	- March		-	-		3 86 88	-	45. 0
1	326	197	223	201	319	205	216	208		THE SHIPPING BRIDE
3	452	394	446	402	438	410	432	416		424
3	678	591	669	603	658	614	648	625		
4	905	750	292	803	878	819	864	833	849	84

5 1132 984 1114 1003 1097 1023 1079 1042

613581181 1337 1204 1316 1228 1295 1250

7 1 584 1378 1560 1406 1535 1433 1511 1458

8 18101575 1783 1607 1754 1638 1727 1666

9 2036 1772 2006 1807 1974 1842 1943 1874

10 2264 1 968 2229 2007 2194 2046 2158 2084

14

7

14

14

14

1061 1061

1273 1373

1485 1485

1697 1697

1910 1910

2123 2122

14

As Radius is in proportion, to the distance of a places measured in their Rumbe, so is the sine of the Complement of that Rumbe to the distance in Latitude of these two places.

And so is the sine of that Rumbe, to the distance of the Meridians of those two places. As admit I measure South-Easterly 20 deg. 300 Poles, here then the Rumb upon which I measure, making with the Meridian an Angle of 20 degrees, I say,

As Radius is in proportion —
to the distance measured 300 Poles; — 2,4771 2
fo is sine Compl. the Rumbe, S E 20 deg. 9,97299

to the difference of Latitude 2 81 31, fere - 2,45011

Whereby it appears that the distance of § Parallels of these 2 places is 281-2 Poles; or that the place whereto I measure is more Southerly then place from which I measured, by 281-2 Poles. Now for the distance of their Meridians, say

As Radius is in proportion to the distance measured 300 Poles, —

fo is the fine of the Rumbe S 20 deg. — 2,47712 to their distance in Longitude 102 7000. — 2,01117

And thus I find the place whereto I measured, is more Easterly then pplace fro which I measured Ch Poles. by 103 6 Poles & somewhat more. And in 28.19 like fort may be found all the other num-56.38 bers expressed in this Table, but having 84.57 thus found for every deg. to 45 deg. two 112.76 numbers, g rest may be deduced from them 140.95 as in this example, 300 Poles at three Poles to the Chayne, is 100 Chaynes or 169.14 tenne Changes, finding that in ten Chan-7 197-33 ges upon this degree the difference 8 225.53 Southerly is 281 2 Poles, it must 9 253.71 for five Changes which is just halfe 10 181.92 fo much by almost 141, and for one change which is a tenth part 28 tenth part 28 fere, and so for two Changes twice so much, that is, 561; for three changes thrice so much, that is the sum of the 2 former, namely 846 & so by Addition onely you may find the rest, as in this Table, which I shall need to prosecute no further. And thus you may make it to the hundreth or thousand parts of a Pole, but this for ordinary occasions, for which it was at first intended may suffice. And according to this example it will be easie to frame the like Table for a Chayne of any other size, or for any other measure which you use.

It may be objected that how soever this rule holds true in Plaine-Triangles, yet the Triangles heere used are neither Plaine nor Sphericall, for a Plaine-Triangle is made of three right Lines, a Sphericall of three Arches of great Circles, but in this the three sides are of three severall kindes; namely one side is an Arch of the Meridian, and so of a great Circle, another an Arch of a Parallel, and so of a lesser Circle, the third side or Hypothenusall being the Rumb, is no Arch of a Circle but

a Segment of an Heli-Spherical Line.

C

b

n

9

of

ech

of

17

ore

19

38

57

76

95

33

71

92

But I answer, that notwithstanding this may be speculatively coceived, & so demonstrated to be no Plaine Triangle, yet in so small distances as these which heere we use, there can be no sensible nor scarce any numerable difference. Yea the distance between 2 Parallels by the Rumbe and distance given (being the thing heere chiefly aymed at) is very exactly found by this rule as before we have shewed, and as is more fully demonstrated by Mr. Wright, in the 12 Chap. of his booke of the Correction of Errours in Navigation: whence we may conclude, that the parts of the Meridian collected by this Table according to the Rumbs and Distances, as we have before shewed, doe give y true measure of the Segment of y Meridian intercepted, between the Parallels of the two places proposed.

## CHAP. IIII.

of the difference of Longitude Position and Distance of York and London: And how the Maps of England may by this Experiment be reformed, especially in the latitude of Places.



E come next to speake of the Easterly and Westerly distances gathered as before is shewed by these Tables, and to finde thereby the difference of Longitude, and of this we will give an example in the

foretaid experiment: whereby we finde that the diflance in Longitude, or the East and West distance betweene Yorke and London is neere 14000 Poles, London being so much more Easterly then Yorke. And before we have found that in a degree of the Meridian, and consequently in a degree of the Equinoctial there, is neere 3709; chaines, at six Poles to the chayne, and this 14000 Poles coverted into such chaines is 2333;

Which 2333; chaynes (for finding the difference of Longitude) are not to be reckoned in the Parallel of Yorke, that being too much Northerly, neither in the Parallel of London being too much Southerly; but in a middle Parallel betweene both, namely, about the latitude of 52 deg. 45 min. Now to finde what difference of Longitude is answereable to this 2333; chaynes in the Parallel of 52 degrees 45 minutes, say

As Radius is in proportion 3.0.

to fine Compl. the latitude & £ 52deg.45 m. 9, 781 97

fo is & measure of a deg. in & Equinoct. 3709 1, 3, 5692 7

to & measure of a deg. in that Parallel 2245 1: 3,35124

And thus we find that in the Parallel whose latitude is 52 deg.45 min.there are 2 245 chaynes answering

to a degree, whereby it appeares that the difference of Longitude between Yark, and London is more then one degree, and to find how much more, say againe by the rule of proportion.

As the measure of a deg. 2245 ... co: ar: 6, 64876 is to a degree in Seconds, 3600 \_\_\_\_\_ 3,55630 fo is the measure given \_\_\_\_ 2333 ... \_\_\_\_ 3,36797 to the number of Seconds - 3741 \_\_\_\_\_ 3,57303

Which reduced, is 1 deg. 2 min. 21 fec. & thus we find that London doth differ in Longitude from York 1 deg.

2 min. 2 I fec. being so much more Easterly.

Thus having the difference of Latitude, as also the difference of Longitude betweene these 2 places, we may (according to the 2 probleme of sayling by Mercators Chart) sinde the Rumbe from London to Yorke to be 14 deg. 20 min. from the North to the Westwards, that is, N by W.3 deg. 5 min. Westerly, and the distance in that Rumbe 9442 chaines. But their distance in the Highway by reason of the crookednesse and unevennesse of it, was more by about an eight part. And the like might be done for other intermediate places between these, but affecting brevity wee passe that over, as not much pertinent to our present purpose, only expressing the latitudes of some of the principall of them, as followeth.

As the Latitude of York we find to be-53 deg. 58 min.

Doncaster — 53 deg. 32 min.

Newarke upon Trent — 53 deg. 5 min.

Grantham — 52 deg. 54 min.

Stanford — 52 deg. 38 min.

Huntington — 52 deg. 3 min.

Royston — 52 deg. 3 min.

Ware — 51 deg. 48 min.

London — 51 deg. 30 min.

We further noted in this experiment that howsoever the number of miles betweene Ware and London, are

B 2

ering the number of

and

cis

nde

and

the

di-

be-

on-

be-

dian,

aere,

and

3 330

ce of

el of

n the

tina

elati-

ynes

8197

5124

titude

almost

almost the same by estimation that they are by meafure; yet all the way befides from Torke to Ware, a measured mile consisting of 320 Poles is but three quarters of a Mile, as the miles lye by estimation or common account; fo that every where (for the most part) three miles by estimation make foure measured miles. And a minute or the fixtieth part of a Degree, is almost in the middle between them both; so that looke how much a measured mile is lesse then a minute, fo much or fomewhat more is a Mile by estimation greater then a minute; for as there is contayned in a Degree, of measured miles 69; and somewhat more, as we have before flewed, fo of our common estimated miles, there are contained about 5 1; in a De-

gree.

formis.

Voon these grounds the whole Map of this Kingdome might be much rectified, especially in the Latitude of Places, for though we cannot hence determine certainly the Latitudes of any other places besides those which were in the way, or at least in fight as we came up, (the principall of which we have before noted.) Yet we may nearely conjecture the Latitudes of most parts of England, by their distances and Positions from these; but these things being besides our scope and purpose in this place, we shall onely compare the Latitude of some principall places probably gathered from this Experiment, with the Latitudes of the fame places, as they are fet down by Mr. Speed in his Geographicall Descriptions of England: that fuch as please to examine both in any particulars, may know to which they may more fafely leane.

Weterhernord in this capenator that howdower

t downs by	Lat. by (Lat. by M; chis Exp. Sp. Map.						Lat.by M S. Map.	
मा वर्षकारक वर्ष	D. N	1 D.	M.	er tamin plant exper	D	M	D.	M.
Canterbury.	51 1	7 51	29	Warwick.	52	20	52	45
Chichefter.		8 50	51	Northampton.	53	14	52	36
Guilford.	51 1	2 51	22	Huntington.	52	19	52	44
Winchester.	51 0	351	11	Stamford.	52	38	53	04
Dorchester.	50 4	0 50	44	Leicester.	52		53	06
Excester.	50 4	13 50	48	Lincoln (Tret.	53	14	53	50
Wells.	PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	2 51	3 2	Newark upon	53	05	53	38
Salisbury.	51	04 51	12	Nottingham.	53	00	53	32
Redding.	51	18 51	42	Darby.	52	58	53	30
London.	51	3051	45	Stafford.	52	52	153	22
Colchefter.	51 5	8 52	16	Shrewsbury.	52	47	53	16
Ip(wich.	52 0	8 52	30	Chefter.	133	R.A. CARROLL	53	52
Norwich.	and the state of t	12 53	10	Lancaster.	54	380 2	54	57
Cambridge.	53	12 52	32	Yorke.	53	Million and Market	54	44
Hertford.	51	49 52	06	Richmond in	1-16	A.V	1.	
Bedford.	52	08 52	30	Yorkesbire.	54	28	55	18
Buckingham.	52	00 52	20	King stone upi	5.3	48	154	25
Royston.	The second second second	04 5 3	24	Docaster (Hu		Charles and		1:
Oxford.	51	46 52	02	Durham, e	54		55	4
Glocefter.	JA MEST	53 52	. 12	Carlile.	55	00	0 55	5
Hereford.	A 100 March 1 (2,40)	07 52	27	Newcastle.	55		5 56	
Worcester.		14/52	36	Barwick.	155			0

The Latitudes of these places in the first Colume expressed, are such as are probably gathered from this Experiment. But in the second Colume there is set downe the Latitudes of the same places, as they are expressed by Mr. Iohn Speed in his Map of England, set forth in his Booke entituled, The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britaine, and least there should be any mistake in his Mappe, I have conferred these Latitudes thence gathered, with

3.0

with the Latitudes of the same places fet downe by him in words at large in his descriptions of each feverall County, and find them nearely to agree except in the Latitude of Barmick, which in his Map he makes to be 57 deg.0 3 min. but in his Historicall Description of Northumberland, he relates it to be 55 deg. 48 min. which last is much nearer the truth, but seemes not to be his meaning, because then he should make it more Southerly then Newcastle. Yea more Southerly then he doth Carlile, which by his Map and allo by his words in his Relation of Cumberland is in the Latitude of 55 deg. 56 min. Whereas Barwick is above 50 Miles more Northerly.

By these you may nearely conjecture the Latitudes of other parts of England, lying in or neare the lame Parallel with any of them: And hence also it appeares that the difference of Latitude between Barmick, and the South-coast of England neare Christ-Church, is little more then five Degrees; not fixe Degrees and more, as some of our Maps make it. But these things we must leave, that we may proceed to that which is principally intended, onely we will first touch a little upon the use of the fore-going Ta-

Warrelling and the confidents.

expredictions fugli as are proceeding earlier

ble in Plotting and Surveying of Land.

let downe the Laticudes of the land places, as they are expressed by Mr. John Speed in his Man of Enclosed, for forth salate Contactanted, The Theatre of the Empire of Grate Britishe,

. W. TARD ere fooddbee any mifte te in bis Mappe. have conferred there Latitudes thence gathered, Willia

## in the first Columns on the tight fide, how easny Deha rayers avui CH Apt VV agu sand and cann

To Delineate the Plot of any Forrest, Parke, Common, or other peeces of Ground, as also of Rivers, Harbours, &c. Speedily and most Exattly.

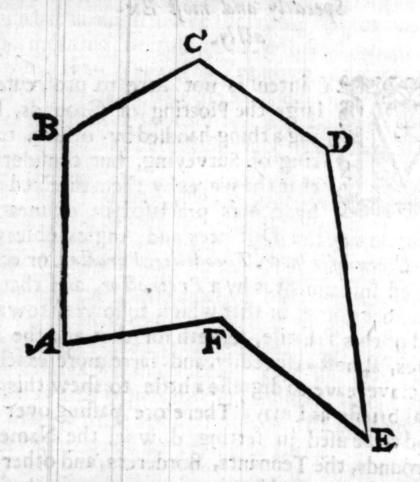


Y intent is not here to prosecute at large the Plotting of Grounds, being a thing handled by others, treating of Surveying, but considering that the wayes by thein directed and by others practifed in delineating

or laying downethe Diffences and Angles observed by the Circumferentor, Theodelite, Peractor, or other graduated Instrument is by a Protractor, and that the Table before going, or that which followeth towards the end of this Treatife, ferveth for that and the like purposes, almost as speedily, and farre more exactly: I shall crave leave to digreffe a little to shew this use of it, as briefly as I may. Therefore passing over the Method to be used in setting downe, the Names of the Grounds, the Tennants, Borderers, and other remarkable things, and leaving every man in these to the wayes whereunto he is accustomed. You may (as sometimes I doe) make a Booke in a long Ottavo, and upon the left fide thereof fet downe fuch things as these before mentioned, releaving every right side, and dividing them by Ruled lines into fixe Columes as here beneath appeareth.

And having taken and fet downe your notes in the Field on the left sides or Pages of your Booke, you may in the Evening or next. Morning before you goe out, or when else your occasions will permit, set down

in the first Columes on the right side, how many Degrees the Lines upon which you have traversed are distant from the North or South part of the Meridian towards the Hast or West, and in the second Columes, the quantity of the same Lines, in Changes, Chaynes, and single Poles, and parts of Poles.



As in this Figure, suppose the Line from A to B, to be directly East, seven Changes, that is seven times 30 Poles, or 210 Poles; from B to C to the Eastwards of the South 35 deg. 8 Changes and one Chayne, from C to D, to the Westwards of the South 32 deg. sive Changes and soure Chaynes, from D to E to the Westwards of the South 80 deg. ten Changes; from E to F, to the Eastwards of the North 35 deg. sixe Changes, three Chaynes, and two thirds of a Pole. And lastly from F to A, the place where I first began, to the

the Westwards of the North, 9 deg. five Changes, 3 Chaynes 2: Poles; All these I expresse in the first and second Columes on the right side as here beneath appeareth.

Which done I take the Table, and find there the Northing and Southing, Easting or Westing answerable to these Degrees and Distances, and set them down accordingly. As for the first being East, 7 Changes, I set downe in the East Colume 210 Poles with a Cipher behinde it, For the second being S E, 35 deg. I finde in the Table for 5 Changes, 1228 to be set in the South Colume, and 260 for the East Colume; also upon the same Degree for 1 Chayne 25, for the South Colume, and 17 tor the East Colume: and so I proceed with all the rest, till I have sinished.

Deg.	Dift.	Norsh.	South.	East.	West.
Eaft.	-Hilli	i samni a Alib		2100	
E. 35	11111 2	that lea	6015	0860	erio (a) di O veneni
W. 32	1111 0	titat is a er oblet	1373	0017	0795
w. 80	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	ity State	0521	Leaved and off	3954
IE. 35	11111 3	1474	be done ofe to a	1033	old adv
the Ms	02	0005	give nay	0004	l mov
(H. 05	HIII 3	1481	de a cind ic degri	tab sa boorp	0134
Eaft an	2 1	0035	number e Meru	de de la contra	0064
- Raw	(Na : 3 013	3148	3148	4065	179065

of

5. ne

KC nd

to

And being thus returned to my first Station, I sum up severally these source columes, of North, South, East, and West; and finding that the summe of the North colume is equall to that of the South, and the summe of the East is equall to that of the West. I conclude the whole worke to be truely performed, whereas if there had been any difference, it had shewed an errour, and if that difference had been egreat, it had been enecessary to examine the worke againe, and so to correct it.

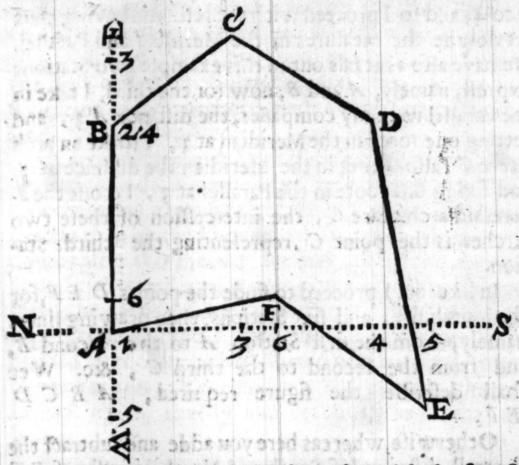
It is usuall to adde together all the Angles, and also to multiply 2 right Angles, or 180 deg. by the number of Angles lacking two, and if the summe of the Angles added together be equall to this product, the worke is thought to be true, as heere if we adde, the inclinations and reclynations of these lines in this figure, the summe is 720 deg. or 8 right Angles, and if we multiply 2 right Angles by 4 (because heere are 6 Angles) the product is also 8 right Angles. But the other by the summes of the columns is a most absolute way for examining the truth of your worke, and to be preferred before any other that I know

It may feeme very laborious to fet downe every Sta-

tion in this manner, but one that is a little exercised in it may as I take it (for I never observed the time exactly) set downe forty or lifty Stations in this manner, within the space of an houre or thereabouts; but I should advise that it be done by two men having each a Table for that purpose to avoyd all mistakings.

If your Instrument give not the Angle with the Meridian express. Yet it may easily be gathered thence; or else you may devide a circle as your Instrument is devided, and number the degrees as they are there numbered, which done, number them also from the North and South part of the Meridian towards the East and West, so shall you easily know the Angle of any degree with the Meridian.

Now to proceed, these measures may be set downe in a plot severall wayes. As first, considering which way the ground lyes, I take a point for my first Station, so as the whole may fall conveniently within the plot, which let be the point A, by which point I draw a Meridian and Parallel, namely two right lines intersecting one another at right Angles; whereof let N S be the Meridian running North and South, and E W the Parallel running East and West, this done, I look to the North and South columes, and there first in the South colume, and against the third Station, I finde 1293 that is 125%. Poles, this I set in the Meridian from A



to the Southwards, and mark the point with the figure

3, then in the South colume against the forty Station, I fourth

I finde 1374 which I set in the Meridian from 3 to 4;

also against the first Station, I finde 521 which I set in

the Meridian from 4 to 5. Then against the first Station

I finde in the North-colume 1553 which I set in the

Recolumn

d

C

4

Meridian from 5 to 6, also against the seaventh Station which is the same; with the first I finde 1595 which I set in the Meridian from 6 and it falls upon A which is the first Station, and thus have I done with

the South and North columes.

In like fort I expresse the measures in the East and West columes in the parallel E W. As finding first in the East colume 2 100, I set it downe from A to the Baltwards, and it extends to B, where I fet 2, fignifiing my fecond Station, I finde next in the East colume 877 which I fet in that Parallel from 2 to 3; next in the West colume 859 which I set in that Parallel from 3 to 4, and fo I proceed with the reft. And having thus fet downe the measures in the Meridian and Parallel. we have also as it fals out in this example two Stations exprest, namely, A and B, now for the third, I take in the Parallel with my compasses, the distance A 3, and fetting one toote in the Meridian at 3, I ftrike an arch neere C; alforaking in the Meridian the distance A 3. and fixing one foote in the Parallelat 3, I croffe the aforesaid arch neare C, the intercession of these two Arches is the point C, representing the third Station.

In like fort I proceed to finde the points D E F, for the fourth, fift, and fixt Stations, then drawing lines, namely, from the first Station A to the second B, and from the second to the third C, &c. Wee shall describe the figure required, A B C D E F.

Otherwise, whereas here you adde and subtract the severall distances of South and North, as also of East & West by your compasses; you may with a little more paines, adde and subtract them by the pen, which is the better way.

As having fet downe in the Meridian the Southerly

distance of the third Station 1 25 3, I adde thereto 1 3 74 which is against the fourth Station, the sum is 2627; the Southerly distance of the fourth Station, which I fet in the Meridian from A to 4. Again to this I adde 521, so have I 3148, the Southerly distance of the fift Station A 5, from which subtracting 1553, the Northerly Distance set against the fixt Station there remaines 1595, which is the Southerly distance of the fixt Station to be fet in the Meridian from A to 6. Lastly, from this abating, the Northerly Distance of the first Station from the fixt, which I finde there also to be 1595, there remaines o. Shewing that I am returned to the same Parallel or East and West Line in which at first I began. And in like fort, you may proceed with the East and West Columes, and then by the intersection of two Arches, finde every Station as before.

Other wayes might be prescribed which will not be hard to finde of your selfe. And as we may thus lay downe any irregular right lined Figure farre more exactly then by the Protractor; so when it is layd downe after this manner, we may cast up the Area or Superficiall quantity of it very exquisitely; Yea if there should be a Plot drawne (according to the Angles and distances here given) after the usuall manner by a Stale so large that the Plot should be a hundred times so great as this; Yet could not the content thereof be cast up so exactly and certainely as it may be here.

But I must not insist upon these things, they may of themselves be conceived, and mine intent is onely to touch them, if I be not prevented of time, and by other occasions from handling those things which I have here more specially intended. But as I have sayd, this course is chiefly to be used in plotting large Grounds, and there indeed are graduated Instruments especially to be used : For other smaller Grounds there is none more fit then the Plaine-Table.

## CHAP. VI.

Of the Compasse of the Earth, and the quantity of a Degree, according to the most approved Experiments, Ancient and Moderne.



Lthough the compasse of the Earth hath been in some fort observed by divers of the Ancients: Yet for some of them we cannot certainly gather what measures they used; others used no meafure at all, but affumed the distance of places to be such as it

was estimated by Travailers to be, and likewife the Latitude ; therefore it will be needleffe to infift upon the examination of their Observations; others of them which were taken by meafure, and which we may upon any good Ground reduce to our Mealures, are these which follow.

Willebrordus Snellim in his Booke entituled Erasofthenes Batavus, cites Abel Fedas, a most diligent Arabian Geographer that lived about the yeare of Christ 1322 Who records, that about the yeare of Christ 827, certain men skilfull of the Mathematicks, did by the commandement of their Prince Almanon, meafure in the Fields of Mesopotamia (as he gathers) under one and the same Meridian, from the North towards the South, the quantity of a Degree, and found it to be 5 6 Miles or somewhat more. The quantity

of their mile according to Alphragranus, was 4000 cubits, or 6000 feet : whence the quantity of a degree should be 33 6000 feet, but of the length of their feet we are fomething uncertaine, onely they define it to be so long as the extent of 96 Barley cornes laid side by fide, whereas the Rhynland-foote according to tryall by him made, Is but the extent of 90 cornes laid in like manner, so that if there be no inequality in the graines, then 90 Arabian-feet are equall to 96 Rhynland-feet. But 96 Rhynland-feet are found to bee about of English-feet, therefore also by the rule of Proportion, 336000 Arabian-feet doc make of our English-feet 370222. So that according to this experiment of the Arabians, a degree should containe 3 70222 of our English-feet. And before wee have found by the observations taken at London and Yorke, and by the distance of their Parallels measured, that a degree containes of our English-feet 367200. The difference is onely 3 022 feet that is about the is part of a degree or halfe a minute.

He cites next Alhazen the Arabian, who in his book de Crepusculus, declares the compasse of the Earth to be 3 4000000 paces; fo that proportionally there must be in one degree 66656; paces, that is, 3 3 3 3 3 Arabian feet. And seeing that 90 Arabian-feet make of our English-feet 99%, therefore by the rule of proportion 33333 Arabian-feet, make of our English-feet 367283. So that according to Alhazen, there should be in a degree 367283 of our English-feet, differing from the experiment which I made, only 83 feet in a degree.

I have not strained these numbers to bring them to this neeren fle, they are the same in effect, which are let downe by Snelling in his Eratosthenes Batavus, who with great industry and judgement hath compared the measures of the Ancients, and the measures uled by severall Nations in these times with the Rhyn-

land-foot.

town! of

h

d

et

T-

es

2-

li-

it

be

on

of

NG

es,

ra-

A-

rift

rist

did

102-

un-

to-

and

tity

4

land-foot. Much leffe have I strained mine owne numbers to draw them up to thefe; But on the contrary I contelle upon the light of his booke, observing the great prines and industrie which hee professeth him elfe to have bestowed, and which I doubt not but he did employ in making his Experiment, and bow he had found the measure of a degree to be much leffe then mine as we shall after shew; I began to doubt, that i had not made furficient allowance for the unevennesse of the wayes, and for some small bendings, tometimes to the right hand, fometimes to the left, the observation whereof, I wittingly neglected to sparetime and expence. For I did often observe a mile or two before me, some mark in the High-way noting the degree and measuring to it in the way, neglecting to observe the intermediate swarvings of the way. fometimes three or foure degrees towards the right hand, fometimes as much to the left, but making fuch allowance for that, and for the unevennesse as I judged sufficient. And some men may thinke that the exact observation of these lesser things thus neglected and regulated onely by judgement or conjecture might deceive me much: But they may consider, that if there be two places a mile distant, that is in a right line 320 Poles, if you meafure from one of these places towards the other, not in that right line, but alwayes swarving from it by an Angle of foure Degrees sometimes to the right hand, fometimes to the left till you come to that other place; I fay, that notwithstanding all these swarvings ( if there bee nothing else to augment the measure ) it will not amount to 321. Now confidering that I had all the way as occasion required, made such allowance as feemed convenient and fo found 367200 feet in a Degree, before I compared it with the meafures land-foor.

sures taken by any other: I resolved not to diminish nor to augment the number thus arising by my observations, measures, and allowances, in respect of the opinions, observations, or measures of any other man, untill there be made some Experiment more evident and exact then any yet extant.

And I am something the more confirmed by the necreagreement of these two testimonies before recited, both exceeding me a little in the measure of a Degree. But we cannot confidently rest upon them, because of that inequality which may be of Cornes or Graines, for theirs may happely be something grea-

ter or leffer then ours.

n

0

U

h-

0-

ot

he

ce

ect

ea-

Both these measures of a Degree doe much exceed the quantity of a Degree found by Snellius, but when he compares them with his owne another way, namely placing the Barley cornes fo that they may not lye flat but be fet up edge-wife, and fo by 96 Cornes to make a Foot, and by such feet to measure a Degree; then he findes that the quantity of a Degree according to the Arabians is much leffe then by his Experiment it should be : but if some be layd flat, and others set up edgewise, the Arabian measure of a Degree will agree with his. And so he proposeth this doubt, whether the 96 Graines whereof the Arabian Foot doth confift, must lye flat or be fet up edgewife, or some of them to lye flat, and others to be fet up edgewise. But it is most probable that they must lye flat, that beeing the Polition which they are apt unto by nature, they cannot be set edgewife without much trouble, especially fo many together as make the length of a Foot, and so the Arabian measure of a Degree doth nearely agree to this of mine.

We come next to heare the determination of Ptolomey of Alexandria, whose Authority and Credit in

the Solution of this question is not inferiour to any of the Ancients. Heaffirmes the Compasse of the Earth to be 180000 Stadiums, and the quantity of a Degree 500 Stadiums, the same (as Strabo saith in his Second Booke of Geography) was before affirmed by Pofidonius. Also Marinus Tyrius (before Ptolomey) had determined the quantity of a Degree to be 500 Stadiums. Prolomy confirmes it, not fimply from their Relations, but as it feems from his owne Experience. and that by some measures diligently taken, for in the X Ith Chapter of the first Booke of his Geography he hath these words; Sed in hoc quoque rette sentit, partem unam qualium est circulus maximus tricentorum Sexaginta; quingenta in terra constituere stadia, id enim confessis dimensionibus consonum existit. Also Lib. 7. Cap. 5. Ita ut pars una, sen gradus unus quingenta contineat Stadia, quemadmodum ex diligentibus deprebensum est dimensionibus. Now a Stadium not onely amongst the Greeks, but as appeares by Herodot in amongst all other Nations of Asia and in Egypt, did confift of 600 Feet; therefore a Degree according to Ptolomy, must containe 300000 Feet : But the Egyptian or Alexandrian Foot was much greater then our Foot, for as we have before layd, the ancient Roman Foot greater then ours, and the Egyptian Foot was much greater then the Roman: For it is often testified by Hero Mechanicus that five Alexandrian Feet, make fixe Roman Feet. And Mr. Snelling hath very ingeniously gathered both from Phylandes and otherwise, that the Rhynland Foot is equall to the ancient Roman Foot, therefore also five Alexandrian Feet are equall to fixe Rhynland Feet : So that by the Rule of Proportion 300000 Alexandrian Feet will make of Rhynland Feet 360000. But by the fize of our English Foot which was sent him from the Iron Standard in Guild-hall, he findes it to contayne but 968

that 968 Rhynland Feet are equall to 1000 English, of 121 Rhynland Feet are equall to 1000 English Feet. Therefore also by the Rule of Proportion, 360000 Rhynland Feet are equall to 371900 of our English Feet. Therefore according to Ptolomy, there are contayned in a Degree 371900 of our English Feet. But by our fore-mentioned Experiment made betweene Yorke and London we finde onely 367200 Feet in a Degree, being lesse then Ptolomies by 4700 Feet, that is by 15 part of a Degree, or 2 of a minute and little more.

Fernelius a moderne Authour and learned Phisitian, measuring the way by the Revolutions of a Wheele, and the Latitudes by Observation, sindes in a Degree 68 Italian miles, and 96 Paces, the Pace which he used being more then sive of our English Feet: But because he handled not the Problem exactly and is suspected by Snellius (though I thinke without cause) to have grounded his Conclusion rather upon the Experiment of the Arabians before set downe (wherewith it doth nearely agree) then upon his owne, we

will infift no longer upon it.

n

0-

112

15

71-

146.

11-

to

71-

at

ect

ZE

on

but

58

We come in the last place to the Experiment of Willebrordus Snellius a Hollander, made in the Nether-lands about 20 yeares past. We shall not need to recite the particulars of it, being extant at large in his Booke before mentioned, but in Conclusion he findes in a Degree 342000 Rhynland Feet. Now a Rhynland Foot (as he hath there shewed comparing both together) is greater then ours, and that in such Proportion, as 1000 is to 968, (and so much or little more it appeares to bee by that Modell of the Rhynland Foot printed in his Booke) therefore 968 Rhynland Feet must make 1000 of ours; and hence by the Rule of Proportion, 342000 Rhyn-

Rhynland Feet will make of our English Feet 353306. So that there should be in a Degree onely 393306 Feet which is lesse then we have before found in a Degree by 13894 Feet, that is by to parts of a Degree or 21 minutes and something more. He was a man doub leffe of fingular industry and knowledge, and of much exercise in the Mathematicks, and it may be. was well experienc'd in this particular, touching the Geometricall mensuration of Distances, and he hath bestowed much paines and diligence in this Experiment, as by his Bookeappeareth. But if he had by a Chaine meafured the Distance of his two utmost Stations ( if the ground would permit, which I suppose it would not ) or at least-wife if his measured Stations had been farther distant : I conceive he would have found a greater Distance in his two utmost places of Osfervarion. But if a man intending to finde the Distance of two places, measure onely the -o' part of that Distance, and by that measured Line, and the Angles think to finde their true distance; Whether he doe it immediately from those two measured Stations, or mediately by helpe of others observed from them, he may eafily fall into some notable errour. For though the Probleme bee exactly true in Geometricall Demonstration, how small soever the measure be. Yet it is not fo in fensible and experimentall practices by reason of the weaknesse even of the best eye, and the imperfection of the instruments in themselves, and in their use. And besides that, there were many Stations obliquely scituate; A man cannot alwayes hit the just middle of that Turret-Steeple, or other marke which he observes; Neyther when he comes to make his Station there, can he alwayes place his Instrument just at the concourse of his former visual Lines, by reason of other impediments. Besides the Force of the Winde in such eminent places: adde moreover that that amongst so many Steeples as there are in some Townes there, a man may at sometime mistake one for another. And if there should happen no notable Ecrour, by reason of any or of all these Casualties: Yet may two minutes in the difference of the Latitude of two places be easily mistaken, especially beeing derived from the Latitudes of those places which are very rarely set downe, true to a minute.

If it be objected, that I might aswell be so much mistaken in the difference of the Latitudes of Yorke and London.

I answer, it is not so likely, because I had the opportunity of observing the Summer Solstitials Altitude of the Sunne in both places, wherein I had no necessary use of the Sunnes Parallax, nor Researchion, nor of the Table of the Sunnes Declination, any of which may cause more then a minutes errour, in finding the Latitude of eyther place.

Besides, if mine Errour in those Observations should be full asmuch, yet would it not in the Conclusion bee halfe to much, because the Difference in Latitude of the two places of mine Observation, is more then twice so much as that of his.

But let this suffice, leaving every man to embrace that which he shall best approve. Both our Experiments doe sufficiently convince, that common errour of accounting onely 300000 English Feet to a Degree, besides the consent of other Observations before recited ancient and moderne.

Mr. Snellins hath further in that Booke of his entituled Eratosthenes Batavm, with much diligence compared some ancient Measures, as also the

y

er

the measures of sundry Forraigne-Countryes with the Rhynland-foot; and amongst the rest our English-foot, according to a size thereof to him sent from the Standard in Guild-Hall se from whence also I had about 20 yeares past the size of that foot which I have used in this measure) we shall not need to repeat them all because his booke is extant; some of them are these following, which we heere compared to our English-foot, as he hath there done to the Rhynland, that so any of them may the more easily be reduced into our feet. Therefore dividing the English foot into 1000 equall parts, we show how many of those parts are containants.

ned in other ancient and forraigne feet. Ancient feet compared with our English-foot. Of fuch parts as the English foot containes 1000 The Auncient Roman-foot contained - 1033 The Ancient Greek-foot contianes --- 1076 The Babilonian cont. The Alexandrian cont. 1240 The Antiochean cont. — 1405
The Arabian cont. — 1102 Forraigne feet compared with our English. Of fuch parts as the English-footloontaines 1000 The Rhyn-land-foot contaynes \_\_\_\_ 1033 The Dort-foot cont. The Middleburge-foot cont The Amsterdam-foot cont- 934 The Antwerpe-foot cont. 939 The Lovayne Foot containes, \_\_ 939 The Hafnian Foot in Denmarke, \_\_\_\_ 965 The Paris Foot called the Kings Foot, - 1090 The Venice Foot, Silver of 157 The Toledo Foot. The Nuriberg Foot, 1901111 11 11 1006 The Stratburg Foot, and one of the P.

the

## There be three thises flas I conceive) that have caufed this Brook to HIV conf A HID eceived and colle-

rated. The one for rose it dots ourewhat consic poile Of Dividing the Log-line, and reckoning the Ships way. To ships way.



Here be foure things upon which the Practice of Navigation is especially grounded; namely the knowledge of the Longitude, Latitude, Course, and Distance. Touching the Longitude, though it may be found by the other three, yet hi-

therto there hath not beene delivered any generall Rule true and practiceable whereby the Longitudes of Places might be immediatly & ordinarily found of themselves. The Latitudes of places may immediately be found by observation of the Sunne and Starres, as we have formerly shewed in the Appendix to the Doctrine of Triangles; The Course by the Compasse, the Variation being duely observed, wherein we have many good Mariners very expert, this we have also handled in the Doctrine of Sphericall Triangles. The Distance runne, is found of it selfe by the Log-line, whereof we are here to speake.

The ground of finding the Distance runne by the Log-line, is meerely conjecturall, being founded upon this opinion, that five of our Feet make a Pace, and a thousand such Paces make a Mile, and that 60 such Miles make a Degree : To that a Degree should containe 200000 of our Feet. But it appeares not onely by this Experiment, but even by all others that were diligently taken and their measures to us knowne; that there is a greater number of our Feet contained in

a Degree.

There be three things (as I conceive) that have caufed this Errour to be so commonly received and tollerated. The one, for that it doth somewhat counterpoise another contrary errour in the practice of Navigation, namely in the use of the Plaine-Chart, for the errour which is there committed, by making every Parallel equall to the Equinoctiall, and so every degree in them greater then they should be; is something moderated by this errour, whereby the measure of a degree is e-

Reemed lesse then indeed it is.

For instance; It is evident by the Globe, that the Meridians concurring in the Poles, grow nearer and nearer together as they grow towards the Poles: in fo much as if two Meridians be distant in the Equinoctiall tenne degrees, that is 600 miles, the same Meridians in the Latitude of 35 degrees will be distant little more then 490 miles. Now if unto every mile weaccount according to the former experiment 61 20 Feet, then is the distance of those two Meridians in that Parallel neare 3000000 Feet. In like fort in the Plaine Chart, tenne degrees of that parallel (as of all others) is made equall to tenne degrees of the Equinoctiall or Meridian; so that the distance of these two Meridians will upon the Plaine-Chart be 600 miles, but one of these miles contaynes onely 5000 Feet, so that the distance is but 3000000 Feet, equall to the former.

And although these errours in other cases doe not justly ballance one another as in this example, yet that of the Plaine-Chart is alwayes something moderated by this other, and so much the more by how much they are nearer to the foresaid Latitude. I grant that this is onely so, when the course is neare vnto the East or West points; but withall, I say that this kind of reckoning is (in a manner) then onely used: For, he that runnes any course neare the Meridian Southerly or

Norther-

Northerly hath a more certaine way of reckoning; namely his Latitude which hee findes dayly by observation of the Sunne and Starres; upon which he will depend, either neclecting or at least not regarding his dead reckoning, Yea (it may bee) never casting the Logge so much as once in such a voyage, having a more sure ground for his reckoning. But in a Course that is neare East and West (forasmuch as there is no way discovered for finding the Longitude) hee is driven of necessity to make use of his dead reckoning.

We might adde moreover, that the principall Voyages of this kind, I meane of those which consist of Courses much Easterly and Westerly, as to and from the West-Indyes, and the parallel of Cape bon Esperance are neere unto this Latitude of 35 degrees; so that as some of them are more Southerly, others of

them are more Northerly.

But to infilt no longer upon this, I suppose a second cause to bee, for that men commonly desire to have their reckoning before their ship (as they say) that they fall not with a place before they looke for it; And this comes so to passe whilest the miles are accounted lesse in measure, and so more in number then

they are indeed.

And thus, though there may seeme to be some commodity in these errours, especially when they doe nearely ballance one another; Yet because they seldome doe so, but alwayes leave men in uncertainties, and oftentimes in great perplexity and danger, it is much safer and better to reject them both, and to embrace those wayes which are evidently grounded upon truth, though there may be in them some more disticulty at the first. Yet I confesse, that he which reformes one and not another, may sometimes erre so much the more thereby. And I doubt not, but

many would reforme them both if they could certain-

ly doe fo.

Therefore a third cause of admitting and retaining this Errour feems to be, for that there hath beene no way delivered from evident and certaine grounds, for the rectifying of it. I doubt not but many have found Errours in their reckonings arising from hence, that they account onely, 300000 of our Feet to a Degree: but not knowing certainly where to lay the fault. have imputed it sometimes to ill Steerage, otherwhiles to the Variation of the Needle, or to some mistake in their Reckonings, or to some errour in their Plots, or to some Current or such other Accident, and to the Errour hath rested unreformed. Wherefore although the practicall performance of this Probleme for finding the Circumference of the Earth, or the quantity of a Degree on the fame, have many fingular uses which I cannot now touch; yet that which amongle the rest I chiefly aymed at, was that we might have a more fure and evident ground for dividing the Log-line, and for reckoning the Ships way or Distance runne more truly upon any Rumbe or Point of the Compaffe then formerly. 189 03 01 21000 2103

And now to apply it to this purpose, we have noted before (Ch.2.) that by the Experiment there expressed, we finde in a Degree on the Circumference of Earth and Sea, 367200 of our English Feet. Wherefore retaying still the same division of a Degree, into 60 Miles or 20 Leagues (as hath been formerly used) a Mile will containe 6120 Feet, or 1020 Fathomes: And so a League containes 18360 Feet, or 3060 Pathomes; for dividing 367200 by 60, the quotient is 6120, &c. Thus then 60 Miles being a

Degree, every Mile is 61 20 Feet.

Now supposing the time of the running out of the Log-line, to be measured by a halfe-minute glasse, if

we observe how many Feet or Fathom she runnes in halfe a minute; we may thereby finde her way for an houre or foure houres, or for any other time proposed.

As admit there runnes out of the Log-line in halfe a minutes space 51 Feet, or 8; Fathomes, and you would know what way the Ship makes every houre after the same rate. Say by the Rule of Proportion

If of Minute, give 51 Feet:

What gives fixty Minutes. Or,

If 1 Minute give 102 Feet: What gives 60 Minutes?

And so multiplying, you shall finde 6120 Feet, which is one Mile. Or if you would finde her way for foure houres, which is 240 Minutes; say,

As one Minute is in Proportion to 240 minutes, So are 102 Feet to 24480 Feet, or 4 Miles.

Or if you would have it in Fathomes; say,

As 1 Minute is in Proportion to 2 40 minutes,

So is 17 Fathomes to 4080 Fathomes, the Ships way
in four houres. The like is to be conceived, if your

Glasse be for any other quantity of time above or under halfe a minute.

some have thought that the way which the Ship maketh, may be knowne to an old Sea-man by experience (as they say) that is by conjecture: Which opinion, makes some neglect the use of the Log, lest they should be accounted yong Sea-men. But as hee that rides often will have some neare guesse how farre the Pace he rides will carry him in an houre (because he hath often observed it formerly) so he which hath often sayled and kept an account of the Ships way by the Log, will be able to give some neare estimate of her way without the Log. But it is incident to some men to have such a conceit of this their estimate, that they thinke it more certaine then the Rule it selfe, from whence

whence it is derived, especially if it chance to answer

their expectations at some times.

It is thought also that the Ships way may bee knowne by two markes on the Ships fide, but this is doubtlesse very uncertaine, both by reason of the shortuesse of the time, and in respect of the dead water (as they call it) by the Ships side. For the water which is neere the Ship is drawne along with the Ship in her motion, and so much the more by how much it is neerer.

But if any delire to make tryall of this way, It is to be considered, that 17 foote is 36. part of a mile; and 10 seconds of a Minute is sto part of an Houre; therefore, if there be two markes on the Ship fide distant 17 feete, if the Ship runne the distance of these two markes in 10 feconds, theerunnes a Mile an houre, if in 5 fec. two miles an houre, if shee runne that distance in a seconds, shee runnes; miles an houre. And so alwayes deviding 10 seconds by the number of seconds in which the Ship runnes that distance; the Quotient shewes the miles and parts of a mile runne in an houre.

But if the distance of those two marks be 34 Feet, if thee runne it in 20 fec. it is after a mile an houre, if in 10, fec. two miles an houre, if in 5 fec. foure miles an houre: And so alwayes deviding 20 sec. by the number of seconds in which the Ship runnes that distance, the quotient shewes how many miles the Ship runnes in an houre. As if the Ship runne that distance of 34 Feete in 8 seconds, then deviding 20 by 8, the quotient is 2 . Shewing that shee runnes 2; miles in an houre. Or if you can conveniently make the diftance of the two marks on the Ship fide to be 51 Feet (for the further they are diffant, the better) then if the Ship runne that distance in 30 fec. it is a mile an houre, if in 10 fec. it is 3 miles an houre, and fo al-Wayes

twen-

wayes deviding 30 sec. by the number of seconds in which the Ship is running that distance, the quotient shewes after that rate how many miles the Ship runnes in an houre.

Otherwise you may doe thus, devide 17 Feet into tenne parts, and set as many of those parts on the Ships side as conveniently you may (which according to the Ships length will be more or sewer.) Then when the Ship runnes, one of those parts in a second of time, it is a mile an houre: when two, it is two miles an houre; when 5, it is 5 miles an houre. And in generall if you devide the number of parts runne by the time of running accounted in seconds, the quotient shewes what number of miles after that rate are runne in an houre.

As if shee runne 30 of those parts in 5 seconds, it is 6 miles an houre, for deviding 30 by 5, the quotient is sixe; so if shee runne 42 of those parts in tenne seconds; deviding 42 by 10, the Quotient is 42 which sheweth the Ships way at that time to bee after the rate of soure miles and two tenths of a mile in an houre.

But for keeping this account of time, it may be done either by a Sand-glasse for that purpose, or by pronouncing certaine words or numbers: As the time wherein a man tells twice 60, pronouncing every number as fast as he can conveniently and distinctly, is about a minute, so that the time wherein a man is numbring 60 is halfe a minute or 30 seconds, and whilest a man is numbring two (as, one and twenty, two and twenty) is a second, and so whilest a man is numbring from twenty to thirty, is five seconds; from twenty to forty, tenne seconds, &c. but in numbring from one to twenty, you may observe the same times, as in numbring from one and

H

I

nle

25

twenty to fortie, and this will not be hard to do, for whilest a man pronounceth one and twenty, two and twenty three and twenty, &c. there remains a certain impression in the fantasie, whereby a man is able in the same times to pronounce one, two, three, &c. And although this rule of numbring twice 60 for a minutes space be not generall unto all men, because some are swifter or slower in their pronunciation then others: yet after this example, a man making triall, may frame a rule to himselfe whereby hee may come

fomething neere the truth.

But leaving these, wee come to the division of the Log-line according to the halfe minute-glaffe, which is more usuall and certaine. And considering that halfe a minute is of an houre the 120 part, therefore the ships way running 51 Feet in halfe a minute, is a mile an houre; if the runne twice fo much, that is, 102 Fect in halfe a minute, it is two miles an houre; if thrice fo much it is three miles an houre. And in generall how many times 51 Feet the runnes in halfe a minute. fo many miles is her way for an houre. Therefore leaving halfe a fcore Fathom or more from the Log, that so it may be out of the Eddy of the ships wake, before you begin to account or turne the glaffe, if there you make a marke for the beginning, and fo ; I Feet from thence a marke of one knot, and 5 r Feet further a marke of two knots, and 51 Feet further, (that is 153 Peet from your first marke ) another marke of three knots, and fo proceeding: looke how many knots are veered out in halfe a minute, so many miles is the ships way for an houre. Now for that which is veered out more above the just measure of a knot or knots, you may allow for every five Feet, the tenth part of a milealmoft. As admit the runne five knots and 25 Feet in halfe a minute, then is her way according to 575 or five miles and a halfe in an houre, if fix knots and

tenne Feet, it is 6 & miles in an houre &c.

But according to the common opinion of 5000 Feet to a mile, and 60 such miles to a Degree, there should be something desse then 7 fathom, namely 41 2 Feet to a knot, it will be something desse then 7 fathom, namely 41 2 Feet to

And although he which veeres the Log-line be carefull to over-hale it so slacke that it may not draw forwards the Logge, yet (no doubt) it doth loose some
way, sollowing the Ship a little as it is drawne by
the Line, and withall by the Eddy of the Ships wake;
and semetimes also is dash forwards by the winderand
waves, when they come after the Ship; so that for
these cautes it is like there may sometimes to allowed
three or source fathomes more then is veered out, but
this (as a thing mutable and vicertains) beeing sometimes more some fathomes held cannot be brought so any
cerraine Rule, but such allowance may be made for
it, as a man in his Experience and discretion finds
fit,

s off you would devide the Log-line, fo as it might give the Ships way in Cente mes on the bundreth parts of a Degree, and fit it to a halfe Minute glaffe, Then feeing the hundreth part of a degree is 3672 Free, and the the part thereof is 30 } Feet ; If you begin at the marke ar which you meane to turne the glafferiand measure from thence 30 Feet, and & fift parts of a Foot, you may there place one knot; And thence agains mealt ing so Feet, and a fift parts of a foot, there place two knots; and fo proceeding at the end of every thinty feet and three fifes, adding a knot, the number of knors which runne out in halfe a minute is the number of centermes which the Ship runnes in an houre. As suppose there runne out tenne knots in halfe a minute, then the Shipe way is according to ten pentelmes of a degree in an houre, that is the tenth part of a degree or fixe miles. And fo every three foot

t

e

4

n

a

3

ee

ts

10

d

S

1

5

to

20

en

above the just measure of knots is neare the tenth part of a Centesme, or the thousandth part of a Degree. As if there runne out of the Log line 5 knots and 12. Feet; then the Ships way for an house is 5 centesmes and 4 tenth parts of a centesme, and the like is to bee understood of others.

And after the forme of these examples, you may devide the Log-line for any other quantity of time, more or less then halfe a minute, or for any other parts of a

degree proposed. or the Eddy of hologong and and

Thus have we handled the devision of the Log-line, according to the measure before found of 367200 English Feet in a degree; But because (as I have before shewed) the Ships way is commonly more then by the Log-line it appeares to be: and every man desires to have his teckoning something before his Ship, that he fall not with a place vnexpected; for these and such other causes and for the rotundity of the number, if any man thinke it more safe and convenient in Searceckonings, he may abate 1 in 51, and so assigne to a degree onely 360000 Feet, and consequently to a mile 6000 English Feet.

And upon this ground, if in halfe a minute there runne out so feet of the Leg-line, it is a mile an houre;

and fo if 1 od Feet runne out in a minute. see sale as all

For as one minute, is in proportion to 60 minutes: So is 100 Feet, to 6000 Feet. nov. cold a log

And so forasmuch as twenty five Feet is 180 part of a Mile, and 13 seconds is also part of an Houre; Therefore if there bee two markes on the Ships side distant 25 Feet, if the Ship runne the distance of these two marks in 15 seconds, it is after the rate of a mile an houre; if in 5 seconds, it is 3 miles an houre, and so alwayes deviding 15 seconds by the number of seconds in which the Ship runnes that distance, the Quotient shewes the miles and parts of a mile, runne

in an houre. But if the distance of these two marks be 50 Foot, then if shee runne it in 30 seconds or halfe a minute, it is a mile an houre, if in 10 seconds, three miles an houre, if in 5 seconds, six miles an houre, (for 30 devided by 5. the quotient is 6.) And so alwayes deviding 30 seconds by the number of seconds in which the Ship runnes that distance, the quotient shewes how many miles shee runnes in an houre. &c.

Otherwise, if you make a marke on the Ships side at every twenty laches, then when the Ship runnes one of these parts in a second of time, it is a mile an houre, when 5, it is 5 miles an houre: if shee runne 18 of these parts in 3 seconds, it is 6 miles an houre: For deviding 18 by 3, the quotient is 6. And in generall, if you devide the number of the parts runne by the number of seconds spent in running, the Quotient she wes the Ships way in miles for an houre.

But for deviding the Log-line according to this ground of 6000 Feet in a mile, if you intend to vie it with a halfe Minute-glasse, then because halfe a minute, is 715 part of an houre, and 50 Feet is also the 715 part of a mile; therefore when the Ship tunnes 50 Feet in halfe a minute, her way is after the rate of a mile an houre, if 100 Feet in halfe a minute, it is two miles an houre, &c.

Therefore halfe a foore Fathomes or more from the Logge you may make a marke, and beginning from thence measure 50 Feet, and there make the first knot, and 50 Foot farther two knots, and 50 Feet farther 3 knots, and 60 proceeding: Looke how many knots runns out in halfe a minute, fo many miles is the Ships way for an houre. And every 5 Feet more besides the knots is a senth part of a mile; As if there runne out 6 knots and 20 Feet in halfe a minute, the Ships way is after the rate of 6 12 miles in an houre. Sec.

And

-H-00

0

C

O

16

:h

if

2-

) 2

3 2

ere

e;

es:

part

re;

ips

e ot

of a

ure,

er of

the

And so if the Glasse were for any other sime more or lesse then halfe a minute y you may make the distance of your knots proportionally. As if it were for twenty seconds, then because twenty seconds is of an houre the seconds, then because twenty seconds is of an houre the seconds. Part, I devide a mile which is 6000 Feet by 180, and the quotient is 33; therefore there must be a knot at every 33 Feet and 4 mehes.

If your Glasse be 36 foconds, which is part of an houre, devide 6000 by 100, the Quotient is 60, she wing that there must be 60 Feet to every knot, and then every fixe Foot over and about the knots is a

sente part of a mile more? delle g codur, orgod na alica

And so it is better that your Glasse bee more then halfe a minute rather then lesse, and the more the better, provided that there runne out no more Line then you may hale in againe without danger of brea-

Quotient thewes the baips way in mics fagnis

Lastly, if you would so devide the Log-line, that it might show the Ships way in Centesmes of a Degree, and sit it to an halfe minute glasse: then for-as much as the hundreth part of a degree is 3600 Feet, and the in part thereof is 30 Feet: therfore beginning at the marke whereat you intend to turne the glasse, measure from thence 30 Feet and there make one know, and at 30 Feet farther, two knots, &c. Then looke how many knots runne out in halfe a minute; so many centes mes of a degree is the Ships way for an houre. And so if the glasse is a seconds, then every knot must have 36 Feet, &c.

which lye neare East and West one from another, have kept his reckoning by course and distance, using a Log-line so devided, that it have a knot at every 7 Farhours (as many doe) And would reduce the distance of those two places so found to their distance in such miles as these of fixty to a degree, each

concayning (as we have faid) 6000 Feet: The propor-

them make 5 of thefe.

As admit a man in his dead reckoning vsing such a Log-line as hath a knot at every 7 sathoms, and for every knot running out in halfe a minute, he accounts the Ships way to be so many miles an houre; and according to such a reckoning, suppose he finds the distance of two places to be 1224 miles or 408 leagues; and would know the distance of the same places in miles of 6000 Feet to a mile, which is according to a Log-line that hath a knot at every 50 Feet.

Say then by the Rule of proportion;

As the number 6, —— Co: ar: —— 9,22185
Is in proportion to 5, —— 0,69897
So is the number of Miles given, 1224 —— 3,08778
To the number of Miles required, 1020 —— 3,00860

Which rozo is the distance of those two places in such miles whereof 60 make a degree; Or to find the same in leagues, the proportion is, As 6 to 5 so is 408

leagues to 340 leagues.

And thus may the distances of places be found in such miles whereof 60 make a degree, especially if with the distance expressed in the Plaine-Chart, you compare the reckonings of some skilfull Mariners that have sayled from the one to the other. But thus to endeavour a reformation of the Plaine-Chart were a labour to little purpose; For there the correcting of the true scituation of two places in respect of one another, is oftentimes an occasion that the same places are the more falsly scituate in respect of others. Like as if there were two places 8 miles distant, and it were required to place a third three miles from either of them, Heere if we fet the third in the middle, it will be source miles distant from either: but if sattempting to mend that

morns

then will it be fine miles from the fecond, And thus vnavoydably, the mending of the one is the marring of the other; because the thing proposed is not possible. And such is the errour of the Plaine or Common Seachart, representing the Earth and Sea, not as a Sphæricall, but as a plaine superficies; not as it the Meridians did concurre in the Poles, but as if they were alwayes parallel one to another. So that the graduation and projection beeing such, the scituations and distances of places cannot be generally and truly expressed therein.

But the graduation and projection of Mercators Chart, agreeing without fensible errour with the Globe, there may in that be described all or any parts of the world, according to their Longitudes, Latitudes, Courses, and Distances, as truly and farre more conveniently for the Mariners use then upon the Globe it selfe; and upon such a Chart so described, a reckoning may be truely kept, and any errour committed may easily be discerned and amended. Whereas on the Plaine-Chart if a man finde his reckoning to difagree, here is so farre from knowing how to amend it, that he can feldome conjecture where the fault was. The neglect and want of these Charts hath bear and is a great imperfection in Navigation and Geography. For how foever there be some which doe dayly set forth for faile Mappes of the world, and of the parts thereof, according to this projection: yet to have them truely such and fit for Navigation, requires in the Author or maker of them good knowledge and some competent ability of his owner, or and from others, with a greater loue to the truth then to his owne profit, which may induce him to below fuch induftry, time and expence, as I have formerly noted to be requifite in fuch a worke in the sand to more and the

For

For the furtherance whereof, and of the prastife of Navigation in generall; I shall endeavour in the two next Chapters to shew a methodicall and orderly way of keeping a reckoning at Sea, more distinctly and exactly then hath beene formerly vsed, and such as may aptly be set downe in any Chart and applyed in the three principall kinds of Sayling; namely, according to the Plaine Chart, or Mercators, or according to the Arch of a Great Circle. And by a sew reckonings truely set downe according to this forme, the Maps of the world and of the parts thereof might be much reformed.

## CHAP. VIII.

A Formall and exact way of setting downer and perfecting a Seareckoning.



e

10

Lthough the Course and Distance cannot bee so truly and certainly knowne as the Latitude may be: yet wee must endeavour in these also to come as neare the truth as may be, the rather for that some reckonings, must necessarily depend wholly upon them. And to

that end, those which in their Voyages at Sea have occasion to runne farre upon any Course or courses neare the Meridian, may doe well to make tryall of that which I have formerly set downe, touching the quantity of a Degree on the Earth and Sea in our knowne measure; And especially in East-Indian voyages, sayling from the Lizard in the West part of England to Cape ben Esperance in Africk, they have opportunity of making an ample experiment hereof.

But

But leaving this to the practice of the skilfull and industrious Sea-man, we come now to shew an orderly and exact way of framing and keeping a reckey ning at Sea: for which purpose, I have made the Table following, which sheweth how much a Ship is more Northerly or Southerly, and how much more Easterly or Westerly, by sayling upon any point or halfe point of the Compasse, any number of miles proposed.

The like Table I made many yeares fince, and taught they se of it in Navigation, whether it were then vied by any other, I know not, I had it of no man, but this I speake that if any man claime the first making and

vie of tuch an one, he may have it.

The ground of making this Table is the same with the former. For as Radius is in proportion to the Distance runne: so is the sine Complement of the Rumbe, to the distance of North or South: and so is the sine of the Rumbe, to the distance of East or West. Therefore heere for 10 miles vpon any of the source points from the Meridian, we set in the second column the sine Complement of that points (reduced into degrees) and in the third the sine thereof. As the second rumbe or point from the Meridian, being 32 deg. 30 minutes, the sine Complement thereof which is 92 39. set in the second column against 10 And the sine thereof 1827, I set there in the third column; and having done thus, for 10 miles in every column, the rest may be easily drawne from them.

As in the second colume, for the first halfe point against to miles finding 99 \$2, I set the halfe thereof;
namely 49 76 against 5 miles, and the tenth part thereof, namely 995 against 1 mile, which doubled or added
to itselfe is 1990 to be set against two miles, whereto
adding the same 995, the summe is 2985 for 3 miles,
and so for the rest.

And thus for every point and halfe point from the

Meridian there are three Columes, In the first whereof there is set downe, a number of Miles runne vpon that point or halfe point; the second sheweth, how much the Latitude is altered; that is, how much you are more Southerly or Northerly by running to farre vpon that point or halfe point; the third, how much you are more Easterly or Westerly by running that course and distance.

The Numbers fet in every first Colume from I to 10, are also to bee understood from 10 to a 100, or from 100 to 1000, and the Figure in the fourth place of the second and third Columes answer to the figure in the first. As admit a Ship runne South and by West (that is (South one point Westerly) 165 Miles) I set

4.16	100	981	195
SW, I.	60	588	117
1053	165	161.8	20.00

downe this Number thus; and looking in the Columes of the first Rumbe against 10 (which may bee understood to be 100,)

I finde against it in the second Colume 981 almost, and in the third 195; also against 60 (that is 6.) in the first Colume there is 588, in the second, and 117 in the third: Also against 5 in the first colume, there is 49 in the second, and almost to in the third. These set downe and fumm'd vp as heere appeareth, shew that a Ship running Sby W, 165 miles, is to the Southwards of the place from whence thee departed 161 miles and 8 tenth parts of a mile, and to the Westwards 3 2 miles and two tenth parts of a mile. If you defire more exactneffe you may use all the places, for the first or greatelt number which is here 100. As in this second exam-

C.4.01	100	9808	1950	ple, where the Sou-
SW. 1. Point.	60	5885	1170	ple, where the Southerly distance is 161 % Miles, and the Westerly 32 17.
7071	165.	161.83	22.17	the Westerly 3 2 17
A	1		K	ATable

A Table of the Northing or Southing, Easting or
Westing of every Rumbe and halfe rumbe
from the Meridian: according to the
number of Miles runne upon
that Rumbe.

Poin!	7 1. Pol	1 Poin	7 Poin	14.Po.	6 .Po.	2 Poin	6.Poin
M. 05.37	84.22	11.15	78.45	16.52	73 . 7	22.30	67.30
1 995	98	981			290		
2 1990	196	1962	390	1914	580	1848	766
3 2 9 8 6	294	2943			870		
43981	392	3923	780	3827	1161	3696	1531
54976	490	4904	975	4784	1451	4620	1914
6 5971	588	5885	1170	5741	1741	5544	2297
76966	686	6866			2031		
8 7961	784	7846	1 560	7655	2321	7392	3062
98957					2612		
10 9952					2902		
- 68.0313	20 200 - 04 75 77	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			A 1000 A 100		100000000000000000000000000000000000000

21. Po.15	.Po. 3 Poi	n 5 Poin	13-1.Po	141. Po.	4 Poin	4 Poin
M. 28. 7 61						
1 882	471 831	556	773	634	707	707
2 1754	1 663	IIII	1546	1269	1414	1414
3 2646 1	414 2494	1667	2319	1903	2121	2121
43528 18	385 3326	2232	3092	2538	2828	2828
5 4410 2	357 4158	2778	3865	3172	3535	3535
65292 128						
76174 3	300   5820	3890	5411	4440	4949	4949
8 7056 3	771 6652	4445	6184	5075	5656	5656
9 7937 4	43 7483	5000	6957	5710	6364	6364
108819 4						

A larger example may be that before fet downe in the last Probleme of sayling by a Great circle from Sum-

mers Ilands to the Lizard, pag. 127.

As admit I sayle from thence, first NE, halfe a point Easterly 600 miles: then NE by E, 300 miles; East North-east halfe a point Northerly, 495 miles: East NE, 390 miles; ENE, 300 miles; ENE, 300 miles; ENE, 300 miles; East 951 miles; These Courses and Distances I set downe in such sorme as here appeareth; where in the sirst colume, there is expressed the Course or Point of the Compasse upon which a man Sailes: In the 2d, the Distance of that Rumbe from the Meridian; In the 3d colume, the Distance run upon that Point; In the rest, the Disterence of Latitude, and departure from the Meridian in Miles and tenth par ts of a mile.

Course. Rumbe fro Me	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	North.	South	East.	West	
N E, : North Po. E. Easter-	600	380.6	es inte	463.8		
NE, by N East	300	166.7	77	2494	S 163	
ENE N Eas		1885	attential	3528	dieth	
Po. N. 51. Po		424	ios, si	794	S 12013 171290	
OF RESIDENCE	5	24	14 /4 1	044	616	
ENE.N East	300	1148		277.2	5 0 %	-
6 Po.	90	344	basin	831		
ENE N Eas	200	0580		1914		
Po. E. 6. Po	. 60	174		574		
Contract to the Contract	4	12	ANT CO.	38	1	
Eby N. N Eas	200	390	3-60	1961		
7 Po.	10	20	nila d	098	100	
1230 11 1985	900	Carrier and	0.75.863	9516		
East. East.	50	Lake by	sidi lo	doiles)	alek	
19389	3210	1047-4	*	319	,	129197

(In all which is to be conceived, that the Variations are allowed) to that at the Foot of this reckoning. I find the sum of the North colume to be 1047 miles, and the summe of the East colume 2920 miles almost; the first, namely 1047 miles converted into degrees, is 17 degrees 27 minutes the difference of Latitude, which added to the Latitude of Summers Ilands 32 deg. 25 min. (where this reckoning began,) the summe is 49 deg. 52 min. which is the Latitude of this last place where this reckoning endeth. So that according to this account, the Ship is runne into the Latitude of 49 deg. 32 min. and hath altered her Longitude to the Eastwards 2920 miles, of such miles whereof 60 make a degree of a great Circle.

Therefore, if you fet downe this reckoning on the Plaine-Chart, you must make a point in the Chart that may be in the Latitude of 49 deg. 52 min. and to the Eastwards of Summers Ilands (where this reckoning began) 2920 miles, that is, you must runne a parallel (with your Compasses or otherwise) on your Chart in the Latitude of 49 deg. 52 min. and crosse the same by a Meridian, which may be to the Eastwards of the Meridian of Summers Ilands 2920 miles, and so the point of the intersection of this parallel and Meridian, is the Traverse point or point in the Chart representing the place where the Ship is in the end of this rec-

But if you set downe this reckoning on Mercators Chart, you must also find a point, that may be in the Latitude of 49 deg. 52 min. and may likewise be to the Eastwards of Summers Ilands 2920 miles, which is done by running with your compasses a parallel in the Latitude of 49 deg. 52 min. and crossing the same by a Meridian which may b to the Eastwards of the Meridian of Summers Ilands 2920 miles, the point of the intersection of this parallel with that Meridian is the

traverfe

traverse point, representing in the Chart the place

where the Ship then is.

much erre:

For it is to be conceived in this Chart, that the degrees of the Meridian intercepted betweene the Latitudes of two places, are as a Scale for those two places, to measure not onely their difference of Latitude, but likewise their distance in their Rumbe, as also the distance of their Meridians.

But because it often falls out, that in sayling from place to place, a Ship runnes not neare the Rumbe of the two places by many hundred miles, especially in sayling by the Arch of a Great circle, which is the most exquisite manner of sayling, and wherein a man shifts his course often, and runnes much further in one Latitude then in another, as by the former example may appeare: Therefore once in three or source dayes, or so often as you alter your course much, you may transferre or set downe your reckoning out of your booke into your Chart. As in transferring the sormer Example, you may set downe the Northing and Easting of every of the courses severally, but for brevities sake we will bring them into three parts, (and so also we shall not

And thus for the two first Courses, namely N E, point Easterly 600 miles, and N E by E, 300 miles, I find in the North colume 547 miles, and in the East colume 713 miles. Also for the three next Courses

fumming vp the North and East North. East.

columes, I finde the Northing to

be 459 miles, and the Easting | 547 | 713

1050 miles. Also for the two last | 459 | 1050

Courses, I find the Northing to be | 41 | 1157

41 miles, and the Easting 1157 | 1047 | 2920

Now to transferre these into the Chart, I consider that 547 miles is 9deg.7 minutes, which added to the K 2 former

former Latitude 3 2 deg. 25 min. makes Latitude 41 deg. 32 min. in which Latitude I runne a parallel, then considering that 713 miles is 11 deg. 53 min. I take this I I deg. 53 min. in the Meridian, asmuch about the one Latitude as beneath the other, namely from 31 deg. oo min. to 42 deg. 53 min. and this I fet in the foresaid parallel from the Meridian of Summers 1lands to the Eastwards, and there make the point B, then reducing 459 miles, into degrees, it makes 7 deg. 39 min. which added to 41 deg. 32 min. makes Latitude 49 deg. 11 min. Alio the Easting 1050 miles are 17 deg. 30 min. the halfe whereof 8 deg. 45 min. I take in the Meridian from about 41 deg. 32 min. beneath 49 deg. 11 min. namely from 41 deg. 20 min. to 50 deg. 5 min. And this being doubled (because it is but the halfe) I fet from the Meridian of the prick or Traverse-point B before made, in the parallel of 49 deg. I I min. making there another prick D, Laftly, I adde the Northing 41 miles to the former Latitude 49 deg. 1 r min. the fumme is 49 deg. 52 min. the Latitude of the parallel, to which I am now come, wherein I am to let downe the Easting 1157 miles; this therefore converted into degrees of a Great Circle make 19 deg. 17 min. I take therefore one degree of the Meridian, about that Latitude of 49 deg. 52 min. (because the most part is runne in that Latitude) namely from 49 deg. 30 min. to 50 deg. 30 m. and fet the same in the foresaid parallel from the Meridian of the prick D last before made to the Eastwards 19 times. and moreover 17 min. taken at the same Latitude, and this reacheth to the point E. And so is all this reckoning fet downe, and the like is to be understood of any other, which though in expression it require many words for plainnesse: yet is there very little difficulty more in the practile, then there is in feting downe a reckening on the Plaine-Chart.

3	-	1	0	1	50	
1	A	329326		73.9	\$ 10 m 3"	6,284
1	-	1	03181	1 100 53		- 15
		1				H
П	, brain	1	21/54/19	CO.A.		
10		17	· B.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
	0.69.3		THE V			H
	10.795 FAFE			071	-	_#
1.8			Grade I			H
1.1	ROW		nta di e			-#
3 81	10 1046	q at led	pointo	Bull /	cás	H
200	urg sen registr	in our r	3	A. Sept. Se		
1.4					46	H
I A	9102.1	-		C SUCT		H
H	3 1 75	TECHNO	200	100		11-
1.1	dbe Z	anyos ;	or or	mealti	1 2501	H
17	Mar Hard	il ini	73.5			-11-
L	m in	as days	1 10 31	sing o		H
#Ic	T and	making	Bo of W	bnabn	rag àr	TH
1:-	belv a	01/4	i boacht	n to a se	mon	1
H	110131		iilos	LID THE	D DEVIS	H
H		- 0		-		119
	onales	10 XX 500	10 2192	refer a 2	A Act sa	H'
1	1 01 1	क्षेत्र स्थान	: MILE	1	2010 47	-#-
30		I that be	125 MA	or milita	B	

A.

CHAP. IX.

## CHAP. IX.

A more ample Example, together with a larger Table for the keeping a reckoning at Sea.



Aying thus (in a more generall manner) showed how to set down a reckoning of the Ships way, for every point and halfe point of the Compasse, this to some men might seeme sufficient; But because a Ship doth not alwayes make her way

good as sheelyes, nor doth her Leemard way alwayes fall justly upon a whole point or halfe point or quarter; And moreover, considering that though a Ship seere away vpon any point of the Compase, yet her true way by reason of the Variation of the Needle may swarve from that point towards the one fide or towards the other, three or foure degrees, or more or leffe, and not alwayes a point or halfe point, or quarter ; therefore I baue thought it requisite to fet downe the Table following to every fingle degree : And that a man might the more readily with one or two entrances have his desire, I have also enlarged the number of miles ento 100. The ground and way of making this Table differs not from the former, and it is to be vied almost in the selfe same manner : wherefore we shall vie the more brevity in handling of it.

Heere followeth a Table of the Northing or Southing; Easting or Westing of every Degree
from the Meridian: according to the number of Miles runne upon that Degree. Which
for brevity sake wee will call—

TABLE
FOR THE DIFFERENCE OF
Latitude, and departure from the Merridian.

L

EOF Laciende, and deparcure from the eDide risking.

m. /	1.d	89.dl	m.	1.d.	89 d	min.	1. d.	89 d.
I	10	ol	, 35	350	6	1 691	690	12
2	20	0	36	360	7	70	700	12
3 4 5 6	30	o	137	370	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8	71	710	13
4	40	I	38	380	7	72	720	13
5	60	I	39	390	7	73	730	13
6	60	I	40	400	7	74	740	13
7	70 80	I	41	410	7	75	750	13
8	80	I	42	420	7	76	760	13
-0	90	2	43	430	8	77 78	770	14
10	ICO	2	44	440	8	78	780	14
78 -9 10 11	110	2	145	450	8 8	79 80	790	14
12	120	2	46	460	8	80	800	14
13	130	2	47	470 480	8	81	810	14
14	140	2	48	480	9	82	820	14
15	150	3 3	49	490	9	83	830	15
16	160	3	50	500	9	04	840	15
15 16 17 18		3	50	510	9	85	850	15
18	170	3 3 4 4 4	52	520	9	86	860	15
19	190	3	53	530	9	87	870	15
20	200	4	154	540	10	88	880	15
21	210	4	55	150	10	89	890	15
22	220	4		560	10	90	900	16
23	230	4	57	570	10	91	910	16
24	240	4	58	580	10	92	920	16
25	250	4	57 58 59 69	570 580 590 600	10	92 93	930	16
25 26	260	4 5 5 5 5 5 5 6	60	600	II	94	940	17
	270	5	61	610	11	95	950	17
27 28	280	5	62	620	11	96	950	17
29	290	5.	63	630	11		970	17
30	300	5	64	640	II	97	980	17
	310	5	64 65 66	630 640 650 660	12	99	990	17
32	320	6	66	660	12	100	1000	18
32	330	6	67	670	12	100	2000	25
34	340	6	67	670	12	300	3000	16 17 17 17 17 17 18 35 53
)T	7.1					1 300	,,,,,,	1

(

m.	2. d.	884)	m.	2. d.	884	m.	2. d.	88. d
1	10	0	135	350	12	1 69	690	24
2	20	1	36	360	13	70	700	24
3	30	1	37	370	13	71	710	25
4	40	1		380	13	72	720	25
3 4 5 6	50	2	39	390	14	73	730	25
	60	2	40	400	14	74		25
7 8	70 80	2	41	410	14	75	750	25
	80	3 3	42	420	15	76	760	26
9	40	3	43	430	15	77	770	27
10	100	3	44	440	15	78	780	27
11	IIo	4	45	450	16	79	790	28
12	120	4	46	460	16	80	800	28
13	130	4	47	470	16	81	809	28
14	140	5.	48	480	17	82	819	29
15	150	5	49	490		83	829	29
16	160	6	50	500	17	83	839	29
	170	6	51	510	17 17 18 18	85		COUNTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PART
17	180	6	52	1 1 2 2	18	86	859	30
19	190	7	53	530	18	87	869	30
20	200	7	54		19	88	879	
21	210	7 8	55	550	19	89		31
22	220	8	56	560	200000	90	000	31
23	230	8	57	570	19	91		32
24	240	8	57 58	580	20	92	919	31 31 31 32 32
25	250	9	59		20	93	929	
25 26	260	9	60	600	21	94		33
27	270	9	61			95	949	
28	280	10	62		22	96	959	34
29	290	10	63	100	22	97	969	34
30	300	10	64	640	22	95	979	34
31	310	9 10 10 10	65	650	the same of the sa	95	989	35
32	320	11	65	660	23	100	999	35
32 33	330	11	67	670	23 23 23	204	-	35 35 70 105
34	19 E. 19 M. F. 19 St. L. A.	12	68	680	24	300		105

m.	3. d	87 d.	m	3 d	87 d.	1	in.	2. d.	87. d
1	10		735	350	18		691	689	30
2	20	1	36	360	19	8	70	699	37
3456	30	,	37	370	19		71	709	37
4	40	2	38	380	20		72	715	37
5	50	2	39	390	20	1	73	729	38
	60	3 4	40	400	21		74	739	39
78	7º 8º		41	410	21		75	749	39
8	80	4	42	420	22		76	759	40
9	90	5	43	4:0	22	11	77	769	40
10	100	5 6	44	440	23		78		41
11	110	C-186/ T-187/	45	450	23	1	79	779 789	41
12	120	6	46	460	24	0	79	799	42
13	130	7	147	470	24		81	809	42
14	140	7 7 8	48	480	25		82	819	43
15.	150	8	49	490	26		83	829	43
16	160	8	50	500	26	117	84	839	44
17	170	. 9	51	509	27	7.7	85	849	44
18	180	9	52	519		2.9	86	859	45
19	190	10	53	529	27 28	2.7	87	869	45
20	200	10	54	539			88	879	46
21	210	11	155	549		2.7	89	889	46
22	220	11	55	559	29	6.7	90	899	47 48 48
23	230	12		559 569	30	177	91	909	48
24 25 26	240	12	57 58 59	579	30	20	92	919	48
25	250	to the second second	59	589	31	0.3	93	929	49
26	260	13	60	599	31		94	939	
27	270	14	61	609	32		95	949	50
27 28	270	15	62	619	32	5.9	95 96	959	1 50
29	290	15	63	629	33	20	97	969	51
30	300	16	Street, Street		33	43	97 98	979	51
31	310	13 14 15 15 16 16	65	649	34	200	99	979	52
32	310	17	66	639 649 659	31 31 32 32 33 33 34 35	0	100	999	52
33	330	17	64 65 66 67 68	669	35		200	1997	105
34	340	17	68	679	36	1	300	2996	157

m.	4. d.	86d)	lm.	4.d.	1864	1 m	4. d.	86. d
1	10	, I	35	349	25	1 691	688	48
2	20	. 1	36	359	25	70	698	49
3	30	2	37	359	26	71	708	50
4	40	3	38	379	27	72	718	50
5	50	. 3	39	389	27	73	728	51
	60	5	40	399	28	74	738	52
78	70	5	41	409	29	75	748	52
8	80	6	42	419	29	75 76	758	5.3
9	90	6	43	429	30	77	768	
10	100	7	44	439	31	77 78	778	54
I Y	110	7 8	45	449	31	79	788	55 55
12	120	8	46	459	32	80	708	56
13	130	9	47	469	33	81	798 808	
14	140	10	48	479	34	82	818	57
15	150	IC.	49	489	34	83	828	57
16	160	11	50	499	35	84	838	50
16 17 18	170	12	51	509	36	85	848	59
18	180	13	52	519	36	86	858	59
19	190	13	53	529	27		868	60
20	200	14	54	539	36	87	878	61
21	209		55	549	37 38 38	89	888	62
22	219	15 16 17	55	250		2 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 1	898	1000
23	229	16	57	559 569	40	90	908	63
24	239	17	58	579	40		908	63
23 24 25 26		10.0	58 59	589	40	92	918	64
26	249	17	60	200	41	93	928	65
	259 269	19	61	599	42	94	938	66
27 28		20	62		43	95	948	66
29	279 289	20	63	619	43	96	958	67
30	299		64	629	44	97 98	968	68
31	309	2 <sub>1</sub>	65	639 648	45		978	68
		22	66	6-0	45 46	99	988	70
32	319	111	THE RESERVE OF	658	46	100	998	70
33	329	23	67	668	47 48	200	1995	140
34	339	24	68	678	48	300	2993	209

m.	5. d.	85 d	m.	5.d.	85 d.	min.	5. d.	85.d.
1	Iò	I	35	1349	1 30	69	687	60
2	20	2	36	359	31	70	697	61
3	30	3	37	369	32	71	707	62
4	40	3	38	379	33	72	717	63
:5	50	4	39	388	34	73	727	64
6	60	5 6	40	398	35	74	737	65
8	70	6	41	408	36	75	747	65
- Minneson	80	_7	42	418	37	76	757	66
9	90	8	43	428	27		767	67
10	100	9	44	438	37 38	77 78	777	68
11	110	. IO	45	448	29	79	787	69
12	120	10	46	458	40	80	797	70
13	130	II	47	468	41	81	807	71
14	140	12	48	478	42	82	817	71
16	150	13	49	488	12	83	827	72
10	159	14	50	498	44	84	837	73
17	169	15	50	508	45	85	847	74
	179	16	52	518	45	86	857	75
19	189	171	53	528	1 46	87	867	76
20	199	17.	54	538		1 88	877	77
21	209		55	548	1 48	89	887	78
22	219	19	56	558	49	90	897	78
23	229	20	57	568	50	91	907	79
24	239	21	58	558 568 578	50	92	907 916	80
25 26	249	22	55 56 57 58 59 60	588 598 608	52		926	8 <sub>1</sub> 8 <sub>2</sub> 8 <sub>3</sub>
26	259	23	ACTION OF TAXABLE	598	52 52	94	936	82
	269	24	61	608	53	1 95	936 946	83
27 28	279	24	62	618	54	96	956	84
29 30	279 289	25	63	628	1 55	96 97 98	956 966	84
30	299	25	64	638	55	98	976	85
31	309	27	65	638 648	57	99	986	86
31 32	319	27 28	66	658	58	100	996	84 85 86 87
33	329	29	64 65 66 67 68	668	58	200	1992	174 262
34	339	30	68	677	1 59	1 300	12989	262

m.	6. d.	184 4	m.	6.d.	84d.	min.	6. d.	84.d.
1	IO	1	135	348	36	69	686	72
2	20	2	36	258	38	70	696	73
3	30	3	37	368	39	71	706	74
4	40	4	38	1378	40	72	716	75
5	50	5	39	388	41	73	726	76
6	60	6	40	398	42	74	736	77
7 8	70	7 8	4t	408	43	75	746	78
DOMESTIC STREET	80	8	42	418	44	76	756	79
9	89	9	43	428	45		766	80
10	99	10	44	438	46	77 78	776	81
II	109	11	45	447	47		786	82
12	119	12	146	1 457	47	79	796	83
13	129	14	47	1467	49	81	806	85
14	139	15	48	477	50	82	815	86
15	149	16	49	487	51	83	825	
16	159	17	50	497	52	84	835	87 88
17	169	18	51	507	53	85	845	89
18	179	19	52	517	54	86	855	90
19	189	20	53	527	55		865	91
20	199	21	155	537	56	87	875	92
21	209	22	54	547	The state of the s	89	885	93
22	219	23	56	557	57	90	895	94
23	229	24	57	557 567	59	91	905	95
23 24 25 26	239	25	57	577	59 61	90 91 92	915	95 96
25	249	26	59	587	62	93	925	97
26	259	27	59	597	63	94	935	97 98
	265	27 28	61	597 607	64	95	945	99
27 28	265	29	62	617	65	95	955	100
29	288	30	63	627	66	97	965	101
30	298	31	64	637	67	97 98	975	102
31	308	32	65	646	67 68.	90	975 985	103
32	318	31 32 33	65	656	69	100	- 995	104
33	328	34		666	70	200	1989	
34	338	35	67	676	71		2983	209
31	135	2)	100	10/0	1/1/	300	12903	313

m.	17. d	183 d.	m.	7 d	83 d.		I in.	7. d.	83. d.
1	10	1	135	1347	1 43	1	69		84
2	20	The state of the s	136	357	44	10	70	THE CO. P. STREET, SALES	85
3	30	4	37	367	45	1	71		87
4	40		38		46	1	72	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.	88
5	50	6	139	387	48	18	73	The second second second	89
6	60	7 8	40	397	49	PA	74	734	90
7 8	69		41	407	50	+	75	744	92
-	79	10	42	417	51	7	76	754	- 93
9	89	II	43	427	52	4	77	764	94
10	99	12	44	427	54		78	774	95
11	109	13	45	447			The second second second	784	96
12	119	15	46	456	56		80	794	98
13	129	16	47	466	57		81	804	99
14	139	17	48	476	59		82	814	100
15	149	18	49	486	60	45	83	824	101
16	159	20	50	496	61	150	84	834	103
17	169	21	51	5.06	62	5.5	85	844	104
18	179	22	52	516	63	52	86	854	105
19	189	23	53	520	65	53	87	863	106
20	199	24	54	536	66	54	88	873	107
21	208	26	55	546	67	55	89	883	109
22	218	27	156	556	68	50	90	893	IIO
23	228	28		566	69	152	91	903	111
24	238	29	57 58	576	71	66	92	913	112
25	248	30	59	586	72	5,9	93	923	113
26	258	32	60	596	73	99	94	933	115
27 28	268	337	61	605	74	19	94 95	943	116
	278	34	62	615	76	20	96	953	117
29	288	35	63	625	77	60	97	963	118
30	298	37	64	635	76 77 <b>7</b> 8	00	97	973	120
31	308	38	65	645	79	0.5	99	983	121
32	318	39	66	655	79	00	100	993	122
33	327	140	67	665	82	67	200	1985	
34	337	41	68	675	83	891	300	2977	366

M

m.	8.01	8201	m.	8 d.	82 d.	10	ın.	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE	82. d.
1	IUI	1	35 1	3471	49	61	69	683	56
2	20	1	36	357	50		70	693	97
3	30	4	37	366	51	(C.)	71	703	99
24	40	6	38	376	53	1	72	713	100
5	50	7 8	39	386	54	6	73	723	102
6	59		40	396	56	4	74	733	103
7-8	69	10	41	406	57	in.	75	743	104
	79	11	42	416		4	76	753	106
-9	89	13	43	426	260	4	77	763	107
10	99	14	44	436	61	44	78	772	100
II	IC9	15	45	446	63	4	79	782	110
12	119	17	46	456	64	4.	80	792	111
13	129	2	47	465	65	14	81	802	113
14	139	19	48	475	67	04	82	812	114
15	148	. 21	49	485	68	24	83	822	115
16	158	22	50	495	70	07	84		117
17	168	24	51	505	71	17	85	842	118
18	178	25	52	515	72	-	86	852	120
19	188	26	53	525	74	8.7	87	862	121
20	198	28	54	535	75	1,2	88	872	122
21	208	29	55	545	77	27	89	881	124
22	218	31	56	555	78	56	90	891	125
23	228	32	57	565	79 81	52		901	1 127
24 25 26 27 28	238 248	33	57 58 59 60	574 584	81	82	92	911	128
25	248	35	59	584	82 83 85 86 88	0.9	93	921	129
26	257	36		594	83	60	94		131 132
27	267	38	61	604	85	19	95	931	132
	277	39	62	614	86	sà	96	951	134
29	257 267 277 287	40	63	624	88	:0	97	951 961	135
30	297	42	63	634	89	1.0	95 96 97 98 99 100	970 980	136
31	307	43	65	644	90	65	99	980	138
32	317	44	66	634 644 654	92	99		990	134 135 136 138
33	327	46	67	664	93	70	200	1981	278
34	337	47	1 68	673	95	1	300	2971	418

m	. 9.0	1. 81 d	m	.   g.d	./8r	1.	min	. 9. d.	81.d.
1	1 10	2	10/3	5 34		5 113	69		
1	2 20		13	6 35	6 56	9	70	\$1 S. 1985.32	109
18	3 30	5	3	7 36	6 58		71	701	III
1	4	6		8 37	5 59	8	72	711	112
	49	Mary Mary San Street	1		5 61		73	721	114
	55			CONTRACTOR STATES	63	C	74		116
8	69	16.	4	CAL BELL WALKER			75	741	117
8			4	415	The second second second second		76	75 I	119
5	89	14	4	425	67		77	761	120
10	1 00		44	435	69	1 4	78	770	122
11			45	445	COR 10 PR. L. S. C. P. C. C. C.	134	79	780	124
12		THE RESERVE AND THE RESERVE	46	454	72	9	80	790	125
13	129		47	464			81	800	127
14	138	22	48	474	Contract of the Contract of th		82	810	128
15	148	23	49			8	83	820	130
16	158	-	50	494		.00	84	830	131
17	168	26	51		THE RESERVE AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY OF T	13	85	840	133
18	178	28	52		81	37	86	350	134
19	188	30	53		83		87	859	136
20	198	31	54		84	198	88	869	138
21	208	33	55	543	86	引领	89	879	139
22	217	34	56	553	88	198	90	889	141
23	227	30	57 58	563	89		91		142
24	237	37	150	573	91	30	92	909	144
25	247	39	1 59	583	92	180	93	919	145
26	257	41	60	593	94	9	94	929	147
27	267	42	61	603	95	10	95	938	148
28	277	44	62	612	97		96	948	150
29	287	45	63	622	98	20	97	958	152
30	296	47	64	632	100	40	98	968	153
31	306	48	65	042	102	30	99	978	155
32	316	50	STREET, STOP ASS. CO.	652	103	OI	00	988	156
33	326	51	67	662	105	20		1975	213
341	336	531	68	672	106	130	00 2	2963	369

m.	10.01	80.dl	m.	10 d.	80 d.	min.	10 d.	80 d.
ा	IO	2	1351	345	61	1 69	680	120
2	20	3	36	355	62	70	689	121
3	30	5	37	365	64	71	699	123
4	39	7	38	374	66	72	709	125
-5	49	9	39	384	.68	73	719	127
061	591	10	40	394	69	74	729	128
7 8	691	12	41	404	71	75	739	130
8	79	14	42	414	73	76	749	132
9	89	16	143	424	75	77	758	133
10	99	-17	44	433	76	78	768	135
II	108	19	45	443	78	79	778	137
12	118	21	146	453	80	80	788	139
13	128	23	147	463	81	81	798	141
14	138	24	48	473	83	82	808	142
15	148	26	49	483	85	83	817	144
16	158	28	50	492	87	84	827	146
17	168	30	51	502	88	85	837	148
18	177	31	52	512	90	86	847	149
19	187	33	53	522	92	87	857	151
20	197	35	55	532	94	88	867	153
21	297	36	54	542	95	89	876	154
22	217	38	56	552	97	90	886	156
23	227	40	57	561	99	91	896	158
24	236	42	58	571	101	92	906	160
25	246	43	59	581	102	93	916	161
26	256	45	60	594	104	94	926	163
27	266	47	61	601	106	95	936	165
28	276	49	62	611	108	96	946	167
29	286	50	63	620	109	97	955	168
30	296	52	64		111	98	965	170
31	305		65	640	113	99	975	172
32	315	55	166	650	115	100	985	174
33	325	57	67		116	200	1970	347
34	333	59	68	670	118	1 300	2954	52I

m	rr d.	79 d	m.	11.d.	791.	11	min.	11.d.	179.d.
1	10	2	35	343	67		69	677	132
2	20	4	36	353	69		70	687	134
3	29	6	37	363	71		71	697	135
4	39	8	38	373	- 72		72	707	137
5	49	9	39	383	74	38	73	716	139
6	59	11	40	393	76	d	74	726	141
7 8	69	13	41	403	78	- 1	75	736	143
8	78	15	- 42	412	80	1	76	746	145
9	88	17	43	422	82		77	756	147
10	98	19	44	432	84	151	78	765	149
11	108	21	45	442	86	1		775	151
12	118	23	46	452	88		79	785	153
13	128	25	47	461	90		81	795	154
14	137	27	48	47I	92		82	805	156
15	147	29	49	481	93	- 17-3	83	815	158
16	157	30	50	491	95	93	84	824	160
17	167	32	51	501	97	17	85	834	162
18	177	34	52	510	99	27	86	844	164
19	186	- 36	53	520	101	\$13	87	854	166
20	196	38	54	530	103	3-7	. 88	864	168
21	206	40	55	540	105		89	873	170
23	216	42	56	550	107	3	90	883	172
23	276	44	57	559	109		91	893	174
24	236	46	58	569	111		92	903	176
25	245	48	159	1579	112	100	93	913	177
26	255	50	60	589	114	43	94	923	179
27	265	51	61	599	116	99	95	932	181
28	275	53	62	609	118	46	96	942	183
29	285	55	63	618	120	60	97	952	185
30	294	57	64	620	122	00	98	962	187
31	304	59	65	638	124	20	99	972	189
32	314	61	66	648	126		100	981	191
33	324	63	67	658	128		200	1963	382
34	334	65	68		130	1	300	SMISSISSISSISSISSISSISSISSISSISSISSISSIS	572

m. /	12.01	78.dl		m	12 d.	78 d.	-	12 d.	78 d.
1]	10	2	200	35	342	731	1 69	675	144
-2	20	4		36	352	75	70	985	146
3	29	6	35	37	362	77	71	694	148
4	39	8		38	372	79	72	704	150
5	49	IO		39	381	81	73	714	152
6	59	12	X.	40	391	83	74		154
7 8	68	15		41	401	85	75	734	156
8	78	17		42	411	87	76	742	158
9	88	119	7	43	420	90	7.7	753	160
10	98	31	*	44	430	92	78	763	162
11	108	23	1	45	440	94	79	773	164
12	117	25	6.	146	450	96		783	166
13	127	27	0	47	460	98	81	792	168
14	137	29	6	48	470	100	82	802	170
15	147	31	6	149	479	102	83		173
16	156	33	.8	50	489	104	84	822	175
17	166	36		51	499	106	85	831	177
18	176	38	68	52	509	108	. 86	841	179
19	186	40		53	518	110	87	851	181
20	199	42		54	528	112	88	861	183
21	205	44	8	55	538	114	89	871	185
22	215	46	po.	56	548	116	90	880	187
23	225	48	10.	57	558	118	91	890	189
24	235	50	Q.	58	567	121	92	900	191
25	245	52		59		123	93	910	193
26	254		6	60	577 587	125	94	920	195
	264	54 56	0	61	597	127	95	929	197
27 28	274	58	0	62	607	129	96	939	200
29	284	60	9	63	616	131	97	949	202
30	293	62	6	64	626	133	98	959	204
31	303	64	0-	65	636	135	99	968	206
32	313	66	OI	66	646	137	100	978	208
J. Filliam	323	69	02	67	655	140	200	1956	416
33	333	71	08	68	665	142	300	2934	624

m. I	131	77d)	10	. 113 d	177 d		m	13.d.	77. d
-41	10	0 2	135	341	79		69	672	155
2	20	4	36	351	81		70	682	157
3	29	7	37	361	83		71	692	160
4	39	9	38	370	86		72	702	162
5	49	11	39	17 B 17 TO 18 TO 1	88		73	711	164
0		13	40		90		74	721	166
7	59	16	41	The second secon	92		75	731	169
8	78	18	42	109	94	**	76	741	171
9	88	20.	43	419	97	6	77 78	750	173
10	98	22	44	429	99		78	760	175
111	107	25	45	438	101	3-1	79	770	178
12	117	- 27	46	448	103	0.1	80	780	180
13	127	29	47	458	106	73	81	789	182
14	136	31	48	468	108	X -	82	799	184
15	146	34	49	477	110		83	809	187
16	156	8 36	50	487	112	0.6	84	818	189
17	166	38	51	497	115	7 G	85	828	191
18	176	40	5		117	C 19	80	838	193
19	185	43	53		19	58	87	848	196
20	195	45	5 54	1000	121	基門	88	857	198
21	205	47	159	5 536	124	2.5	89	867	200
22	215	49	50	546	126	3.5	90	877	202
23	224	8 52	57	7 555	128	7.7	91	887	205
24	234	54	5	3 565	130	8.5	.92	896	207
25	244	56	5		133	59	93	906	209
26	254	58	6			od	94	916	211
27	263	61	6		THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS.	Iò	95		214
28	273	63	6		10 Paul 10 Pau	62	96	935	216
29	283	65	6	3 614	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	6.0	97	945	
30	292	67		4 624	144	-0	98	955	
31	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	70	6	5 634	146	19	99	THE CO. L. LUNCHES BOUNDED	THE RESERVE AND RESERVE
	300000000000000000000000000000000000000	72	6	6 643		99	100	974	225
32	4	- 1000		7 653	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY NAMED IN	6	200		450
33	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	1 6	8 66		68	300		1 /
134	1331	1-/0	P	9 00	1-17				CANADA TO A STATE OF THE STATE

m. 1	148.1	764)	Tra.	114	4.	76d	1	m. fr	4.d.	76. d1
I	10	2	135		101	851	1	69	6691	167
2	19	5	36	134	49	87		70	679	169
3	29	7	37	13	59	90	-	71	689	172
4	39	10	38	3	69	92		72	698	174
15	48	12	39	3	78	94	V.	73	708	177
6	58	14	40	1 3	88	97	24	74	718	179.
7 8	68	17	41	13	98	99	1	75	728	182
8	78	19	43	2 4	107	102		76	737	184
9	87	22	4	3 4	117	104	84	77 78	747	187
10	97	24	4	4 4	427	107	1	78	757	189
II	107	27	4		437	109	3	79	766	191
12	116	29	4	6	446	III	0.	80	776	194
13	126	31	4	7	456	114	3	81	786	195
14	136	34		8	466	116		82	796	197
15	146	36	4	9	475	119	24	83	805	
16	155	39	5	0	485	121	0.9	84		
17	165	41	8	I	495	123	33	85	825	205
18	175	44		2	504	126	0.3	86	834	207
19	184	46	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	53	514	128	23	87	844	209
20	194		THE RESERVE	54	524	131	47	* 88	854	213
21	204	51		55	534	133		89	864	215
22		8 53		56	543	136	50	90.	87	218
23		56	d	57	553	138	11.7	91	88	
24	233	58		57	563	140	63	92	89	223
25	242			59	572	143	15	93	90:	2 225
26	252			60	582	145	où	94	19 17 TO STORY OF STREET	LE LE LES TRANSPORTERS DE LA CONTRACTOR DE
27	262	65	d	61	592	148	10	95		CHARLES OF CHARLES OF THE PARTY
28	272	68		62	601	150	12.0	96	93	CHOICE TO THE CO. 1889 S. CO. 12
29		70	d	63	611	153	100	97	94	ALTONOMIC AND ADMINISTRATION OF
130		73		64	DESTRUCTION OF THE	155		98	95	1 237
13		75		65	631	157	0			240
3		77	13	66	640		99	Ioc		
3	THE REAL PROPERTY.	and the same of the		67	650	162	10	200	The second second second	
The second second	4 33			68	660	EAST OF STREET, ST.	STATE OF THE PARTY	300	ALSO DESCRIPTIONS	
12	T 177		11	-			1	13-		

m.	15.d.	75 d	m.	15.d.	75 d.	1	min.	15.d.	75.d.
I	10	31	135	338	91		69	666	179
2	19	5 8	36	348	93	98	70	676	181
3	29	8	37	357	96	80	71	686	184
4	39	10	38	367	98		72	696	186
5	48	13	39	377	101		73	705	189
6	58	16	40	386	103		74	715	192
78	68	18	41	396	106	14	75	724	194
8	77	21	42	405	109		76	734	197
9	87	23	43	415	111		77	744	200
10	97	26	144	425	114		78	754	202
11	106	28	145	435	116		79	763	205
12	116	31	46	444	119	Ca:	80	773	207
13	126	34	47	454	123		81	783	210
14	135	36	48	464	125		82	792	212
15	145	39	49	473	128		83	802	215
16	155	41	50	483	129	0.3	84	811	217
17	164	44	51	493	132	77	85	821	220
18	174	47	52	502	135	W (	86	831	223
19	183	49	53	512	137		87	840	225
20	193	52	55	523	140		88	85	228
21	203	54	54	531	142	2.8	89	860	230
22	213	57	56	541	145	96	90	869	233
23	222	60	157	551	148		91	879	233 236
24	233	62	58	560	150		92	879 889	238
25	242	65	59	570	153	0.5	93	898	241
26	251	67	60	580	155	0	94	908	243
27	261	70	61	589	158	19	95	918	246
28		73	62	599	160	62	96	927	248
29	271	75	63	608	163	80	97	937	251
30	100000000000000000000000000000000000000		64	618	166	40	97 98	947	254
31	299	80		628	168	62	99	956	256
32			65	638	171	99	100	966	259
33			67	647	174	67	200	1932	518
34		88	68	1657	176	89	300	2898	776

m /:	16.dl7	4.d]	m.	6 d.	74 d.	min	The same of the sa	74 d.
I	101	3	135	336	971	60	663	190
2	19	6	36	346	99	70		193
3	20	8	37	356	102	71	682	196
4	-38	II	38	365	105	72	692	199
5	48	14	39	375	107	73	702	201
3	58	17	40	384	110	74	711	204
	67	19	41	394	113	75	721	207
7 8	77	22	42	404	116	76	731	210
-	86	25	43	413	119	77	740	213
9	96	28	44	423	121	78	750	215
10	166	30	45	432	124	79	The second secon	218
11	115	33	46	442	127	80		220
12	125	36	47	4521	130	81		223
13	134	39	48	461	132	82	788	226
14	144	41	49	471	135	83	798	229
15	154	44	50	481	138	84	807	232
16	163	-	51	490	141	8	The second of the second	235
17	173	47	52	500	143	86		237
18	183	50	53	509	146	87	836	240
19	192	53	54	519	149	88	846	243
20	202	55	55	529	151	89		345
21	211	61	56	538	154	190	and the second second	- 248
22	222			548	157	9		251
23	231	63	158	557	157	1 9		254
24 25	224	-60	57 58 59 60	557 567	162			777
25	240	69	60		163 165 168	9		257
26	250	72	61	577	168	9.	904	259
27	259	275	62	586	171	9	913	262
28	269	77	63	696			923	265
29	279	80	64		174	9	^	267
30	288 298 308	83	64 65 66	615	177	9		270
31	298	85	66	625	179	9		273 276
32			-	634	102	10		270
33	317	91	67	644	185	20	TO SEE YOUR SECURE TO	551 827
34	227	94	68	654	188	30	0 2884	1 827

m-	17 d.	73 d	m	17.d.	173 d		m.	17.d.	73. d
1	10	3	35	335	102		69	660	203
2	19	6	36	344	105		70	669	205
3	29	9	37	354	108		71	979	207
4	38	12	38	363	III		72	688	210
5	48	15	39	373	114		73	698	213
6.	57	17	40	383	117	19	74	703	216
78	67	20	41	392	120	11	75	717	219
8	76	23	42	402	123	15	76	727	222
9	86	26	43	411	126		77	736	325
10	96	29	44	421	129	1	78	746	228
11	105	32	45	430	131		79	755	231
12	115	35	46	440	134	19	80	765	234
13	124	38	47	449	137		81	775	237
14	134	41	48	459	140	1 6	82	784	240
15	143	44	49	469	143		83	794	243
16	153	47	50	478	146	12	84	803	246
17	162	50	51	488	149		85	813	248
18	172	52	52	497	152		86	822	251
19	182	55	53	507	155		87	832	254
20	191	58	54	516	158		88	842	257
21	201	61	155	526	161		89	851	260
22	210	64	56	535	164		90	861	263
23	220	67		545	167		9:	870	266
24 25	270	70	57	554	170		92	880	269
25	239	73	159	564	172		93	889	272
26	249	76	60	574	175		94	899	275
27 28	258	79 82	61	583	178		95	908	278
28	268	82	62	593	181		96	918	281
29	277	85	63	602	184		96 97 <b>9</b> 8	927	275 278 281 284 284
30	287	88	64	612	187		98	937	28
31	296	91	65	022	190	1079	99	947	289
32	306	93	65	631	190	0	100	956	29:
32 33	316	96	68	641	196	7	200	1912	589
34	325	99	68	650	199	8	300	1913	87

11.	181	1720)	m	118,d.	172 d		) m	118 d.	72.0
1	1 10	003	35	333	108		69	656	21
2	19	0 6	36	342	111		70	666	210
3	28	9	37	352	14	13	71	675	219
4	38	2 12	38	361	117		72	685	22
5	47	6922	39	371	120		73	694	225
6	57	0.18	40	380	124	13	74	704	229
78	66	NEWSCHOOL 51	41	390	137	1 2	75	713	233
	76	25	42	398	130	13	76	723	239
9	85	28	43	408	133		77	732	250
10	95	31	44	417	136	1	78	742	241
II	104	34	45	427	139		79	751	244
12	114	37	46	436	142		80	761	247
13	123	40	47	446	145		81	770	250
14	133	43	48	455	148	1 8	82	780	25
5	142	46	49	465	151	1.0	83	789	25
16	152	50	50	476	154		84	799	260
17	161	53	51	485	158		85	808	26
8	171	56	152	495	161		86	818	26
19	180	59	53	504	164		87	827	269
20	190	62	54	514	167		88	837	27
21	200	65	55	523	170		89	846	27
12	209	68	56	533	173		90	856	278
23	219	71	57	542	176		91	865	28
24	228	74	58	552	179		92	875	284
25	238	77	159	561	182	10	93	884	289
5 70 10	247	81	60	571	185	13	94	894	290
7 8	257	84	61	580	188		95	903	293
	266	87	62	596	192		96	913	297
9	276	90	63	599	195		97	922	300
0	285	93	64	609	198	12	.98	932	303
1	295	96	65	618	201	17.	99	941	306
32	304	99	166	628	204	100	100	951	309
33	314	102	67	637	207		200	1902	618
34	323	105	68	647	210	8	300	2852	927

	7	-
	۰	п
4	и	

m /	19 d	71.d	min	m	19.d.	71 d.	I	Jinin.	19 d.	71 d.
1	19	10 3	60	35	331	114	17	69	652	225
2	19	6		136	340	117	ò	70	662	228
3	28	10		37	350	121		71	671	23 I
4	38	613		38	359	124	8	72	681	234
5	47	3016	17	39	369	127	0	73	1690	238
6	57	20		40	378	130	0	74	:699	241
27.55	66	23	2	41	388	134	1	75	709	244
7 8	75	- 26	Gran,	42	397	137	2	76	718	247
9	85	29		43	407	140		77	1:728	251
	94	33	300	44	416	143	C	78	737	254
10	104	36	0	45	425	147	5	79	747	257
11	113	39	K \	46	435	150	1	80	756	Berlin Christian Brack St.
12	123	42	2	47	444	153	1	81	766	264
13	132	46	2	48	454	156		82	775	267
14	142	49	0	49	463	160	10	83	785	1 270
16	151	-52	. 2	50	473	163	0	84	794	2 274
	161	55	5	51	482	166	-	85	804	277
7	170	59	0	British Company	492	169	2	86	813	280
8	180	62	22	52	501	173	0	87	822	282
19	189	65	32	53	510	176	5	88	3832	287
20	199	68	00	54	520	179	1	89	- 84T	1 290
1 2	208	372	No.	27	529	182	1 7	90	851	293
22	217		00	201		186	1	91	860	296
23	227	75	20	58	539 548	189		92	870	2 390
24	-	82	princes	. 20	== 8	TCO		93	879	303
25	236		56	59	558. 567	195	X	94	889	2306
26	246	385	94	60	5.7 (ESS. ALA)	199		95	898	309
27	255 265	E14 181245	95	61	577	202		96	908	313
28	[17] 人名特尔里德特·森	91	014	62	206	205		97	917	316
29	274 284	94	26	63	596	308		98	926	313
30	and the street	12 37 33 67	36	64	March 1985 - 2 to 1750 178	212	1	99	936	322
31	293	101	56	65	615	ST 125 11 45 15	3	100	945	326
32	303	104	100 m	66	624	215		The second of the second of the second		60.
33	312	107	008	67	634	218	1	200	1891	651
34	321	111	Do.	68	643	222	N a	300	20301	977

.

n. 2	0 d. 17	odl	l m	1/2	o.d.	70 d.		min.	20. d.	Thid!
195	91	3	1	351	329	-120	33	69	648	236
2	19	7	7	36	338	123	30	70	658	239
3		10		37	348	126	78	71	667	243
4	38	14	71	38	357	130	8	72	1 677	246
5	47	17	7	39	366	133	9.5	73	686	250
6		120		40	376	137	0.3	74	695	253
78	66	24		41	385	140	84	75	705	256
8	75	27	1	42	395	144	5	76	714	260
9	858	731		43	404	147	43	77	724	263
10	94	734	341.	44	413	150	44	78	733	267
II	103	738	1 1	45	423	154	45	79	742	270
12	113	41	8	46	432	157	Ö.	80	752	274
13	122	744	81.	47	442	161	7	81	-761	277
14	132	48	8	47	451	164	8	82	771	280
15	141	751	8	49	460	168	9	83	780	284
16	150	2755		50	470	171	0	84	789	287
17	160	58	114	51	479	174		85	800	291
18	169	861	The It	52	489	178		86	808	294
19	179	865	like I	53	498	181	. 0	87	818	298
20	188	868	88	55	507	185	7	88	827	1301
21	197	372	28	54	5971	188	1	89	836	1304
22	207	875	ole	56	526	191		90	846	01308
23	216	879	10	57	536	195	1	91	8557	311
24	226	82	122	58	545	198	8	92	3-8647	\$2315
25	235	885		59	554	202		9;	:88740	5318
26		8889		60	564	205	0	94	88830	5321
27	254	892	131 34	61	573	209	7	95	888937	325
28	The second second	296		62	583	T	5	96	10902	328
29		209	1.80	63	592		1	97	.0912	332
30	All the second second	103		64	601	219	18	198	3921	335
31		106	20	65	6TI	222	1	75 30 435	10836	: 339
32	4 1 34	109	001	66	620	226	99	Charles Harry	20940	342
33	to single-	1	200	67	630		1 2	200	1879	684
		116	3	68	639	222	N. Co.	300	2819	1026
34	1319	110		-	77	233	1	1 200	2017	7.00

.

m.	21.0	159 d	1	m.	21.d	169 d.		In.	1 21 d	\$ 09.4
c, i	19 CO. L. S.	1 4	P	35	1327	1125	188	1 65	644	1 247
2		100 7	or	36	336	120	36	70	653	251
3	28	0 11	1	137	345	and the second	37	71	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	254
4				38	355		85	72	Market Committee	
5		18	2 /3	139	364	140	3.9	73	681	262
16			1	40	373	143	104	74	691	265
8	65		3	41	383	147	I	75	\$ 700	269
8	75	29	94	142	392	150	42	76	709	272
9	100	32	10	43	401	154	4.2	77	719	276
10	193	1	8	44	4111	158	1.5	78	728	279
L	103	39	7	45	420		72	791	737	283
J2	12	43	08	46	439	165	4.5	8p	747	287
13	121	47		147	439	168	47	81	756	290
14	131	50	8	48	448	172	34	82	766	294
15	140		3	49	457	176	4.0	83	775	297
16	149	57	3	50	467	179	οŅ	84	784	301
17	159	61	8	51	476	183	3.7	85	794	305
18	168	64	3	52	485	186	52	86	803	308
19	177	68	3	53	495	190	2.7	87	812	312
20	187	72	8	54	504	193	1.5	88	822	315
21	196	75	8	55	513	197	2.7	89	831	319
22	205	79	9	56	523	201	50	90	840	323
23	215	82	Q.	57	532	204	37	910	849	326
24	224	86	o.	58	54	208	158	92	859	330
25	233	90	0	59	551	211	97	93	868	333
26	243	93	9	60	560	215	50	94	877	337
27	252	97		61	569	219	Iò.	95	01887	340
28	261	100	3	62	579	222	62	96	890	344
29	271	104	0	63	588	226	163	97	1905	348
30	280	107	64	64	598	229	64	98	11915	351
31	289	111	9	65	607	233	65	99	. 924	355
32	299	115	OI	66	616	236	99	100	934	358
3	308	118	00	67	626	240	157	200	1867	717
34	317	132		68	635	344	82	300	1801	175

m.	22,d	38 4	m.	22.d.	68 d.	tin.	22 d.	68. d
1	9	4.1	135	1 324	131	69	640	259
2	19	70	36	334	135	70	649	262
3	28	II	37	343	139	71	658	266
4	37	15	38	352	142	72	667	270
5	46	19	39	3611	146	1 73	677	374
6	56	22	40	371	150	74	686	277
7 8	65	26	41	380	154	75	695	281
	74	30	42	389	157	76	705	285
9	83	34	43	399	101	77	714	289
10	93	37	44	408	165	78	723	292
11	103	41	45	417	169	79	733	296
12	111	45	46	426	172	80	The second secon	300
13	120	49	47	436	176	81	75T	304
14	130	52	48	445	180	82		307
15	139	56	49	474	184	83		311
16	148	60	50	464	187	84	779	315
17	157	64	51	473	191	85	788	319
18	167	67	52	482	195	86		322
19	176	71	53	100		87	806	326
20	185	75	54	1	203	88	816	330
21	195		55	510	206	89	825	334
22	204	79 82	56	519	210	90	834	337
23	213	86	57	1529	214	91	044	1 341
24	222	90	57	538	317	92	853	345
25	232	94	59	547	221	93	861	349
26	241	97	60	550	225	94	1 0	35
27	250		61	566	229	95	881	356
28	260	105	62		232	96	The second secon	
29	269	109	63		236	97		364
30	278	112	64	594	240	98	909	367
31	287	116	65	603	244	99	918	37
32	297	120	66	612	247	100	927	375
33	306	124	67		251	200	1854	749
34	315	127	168	631	255	300	2782	109

.

10		
1	9	4
		•
,		

1         9         4         35         322         137         69         635         269           2         18         8         36         331         141         70         644         273           3         28         11         37         340         144         71         653         277           4         37         16         38         350         248         72         663         281           5         46         19         39         359         152         73         672         285           6         55         23         40         368         156         74         681         289           7         64         27         41         377         160         75         690         293           8         74         31         42         386         164         76         699         297           9         83         35         43         396         168         77         709         301           10         92         39         44         405         172         78         718         305           11 <th>m.</th> <th>23. d</th> <th>167 d</th> <th>1</th> <th>m</th> <th>23.d</th> <th>167 d</th> <th>1.81</th> <th>ın.</th> <th>23 d.</th> <th>167 .d.</th>	m.	23. d	167 d	1	m	23.d	167 d	1.81	ın.	23 d.	167 .d.
3       28       11       37       340       144       71       653       277         4       37       16       38       350       248       72       663       281         5       46       19       39       359       152       73       672       285         6       55       23       40       368       156       74       681       289         7       64       27       41       377       160       75       690       293         8       74       31       42       386       164       76       699       297         9       83       35       43       396       168       77       709       301         10       92       39       44       405       172       78       718       305         11       101       43       45       414       176       79       727       308         12       110       47       46       423       180       80       736       312         13       120       51       47       433       184       81       746       316	I			100	135	FOR THE MICH. S. B.	137	1	1 69	635	
5       46       19       39       359       152       73       672       285         6       55       23       40       368       156       74       681       289         7       64       27       41       377       160       75       690       293         8       74       31       42       386       164       76       699       297         9       83       35       43       396       168       77       709       301         10       92       39       44       405       172       78       718       305         11       101       43       45       414       176       79       727       308         12       110       47       46       423       180       80       736       312         13       120       51       47       433       184       81       746       316         14       129       55       48       442       187       82       755       320         15       138       59       49       451       191       83       764       324	2	18	18 -	4	- 10000000			E 10 -		644	273
5       46       19       39       359       152       73       672       285         6       55       23       40       368       156       74       681       289         7       64       27       41       377       160       75       690       293         8       74       31       42       386       164       76       699       297         9       83       35       43       396       168       77       709       301         10       92       39       44       405       172       78       718       305         11       101       43       45       414       176       79       727       308         12       110       47       46       423       180       80       736       312         13       120       51       47       433       184       81       746       316         14       129       55       48       442       187       82       755       320         15       138       59       49       451       191       83       764       324	3	20	8 × 1/2	1	37	340			(1) A (2)		277
6       55       23       40       368       156       74       681       289         7       64       27       41       377       160       75       690       293         8       74       31       42       386       164       76       699       297         9       83       35       43       396       168       77       709       301         10       92       39       44       405       172       78       718       305         11       101       43       45       414       176       79       727       308         12       110       47       46       423       180       80       736       312         13       120       51       47       433       184       81       746       316         14       129       55       48       442       187       82       755       320         15       138       59       49       451       191       83       764       324         16       147       62       50       460       195       84       773       128 <td></td> <td></td> <td>S (A)</td> <td>e tena</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Contact State and</td> <td>The same</td> <td>ACCUSE DOMESTIC</td> <td>Teles - 100</td> <td>CONTRACTOR STREET</td>			S (A)	e tena			Contact State and	The same	ACCUSE DOMESTIC	Teles - 100	CONTRACTOR STREET
7       64       27       41       377       160       75       690       293         8       74       31       42       386       164       76       699       297         9       83       35       43       396       168       77       709       301         10       92       39       44       405       172       78       718       305         11       101       43       45       414       176       79       727       308         12       110       47       46       423       180       80       736       312         13       120       51       47       433       184       81       746       316         14       129       55       48       442       187       82       755       320         15       138       59       49       451       191       83       764       324         16       147       62       50       460       195       84       773       128         17       156       66       51       499       85       782       332	12	1 40	10 23	74	1 10 10 10 10 10				A STATE OF THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF THE	1 672	285
9         83         35         43         396         168         77         709         301           10         92         39         44         405         172         78         718         305           11         101         43         45         414         176         79         727         308           12         110         47         46         423         180         80         736         312           13         120         51         47         433         184         81         746         316           14         129         55         48         442         187         82         755         320           15         138         59         49         451         191         83         764         324           16         147         62         50         460         195         84         773         128           17         156         66         51         499         85         782         332           18         166         70         52         479         203         86         792         336           19	0	1 23	1023	7	133-3-3-34	377		I			CARL CO. BOOK SERVICE CO.
9         83         35         43         396         168         77         709         301           10         92         39         44         405         172         78         718         305           11         101         43         45         414         176         79         727         308           12         110         47         46         423         180         80         736         312           13         120         51         47         433         184         81         746         316           14         129         55         48         442         187         82         755         320           15         138         59         49         451         191         83         764         324           16         147         62         50         460         195         84         773         128           17         156         66         51         499         85         782         332           18         166         70         52         479         203         86         792         336           19	8	74	10 21	7		286	164	2			
10         92         39         44         405         172         78         718         305           11         101         43         45         414         176         79         727         308           12         110         47         46         423         180         80         736         312           13         120         51         47         433         184         81         746         316           14         129         55         48         442         187         82         755         320           15         138         59         49         451         191         83         764         324           16         147         62         50         460         195         84         773         328           16         147         62         50         460         195         84         773         328           16         147         62         51         469         199         85         782         332           18         166         70         52         479         203         86         792         336      <	77	82		1	-	-		1	-	-	1
11       101       43       45       414       176       79       727       308         12       110       47       46       423       180       80       736       312         13       120       51       47       433       184       81       746       3'16         14       129       55       48       442       187       82       755       320         15       138       59       49       451       191       83       764       324         16       147       62       50       460       195       84       773       328         17       156       66       51       469       199       85       782       332         18       166       70       52       479       203       86       792       336         19       175       74       53       488       207       87       801       340         20       184       78       54       497       211       88       810       344         21       193       82       55       506       215       89       819       348 <td>9</td> <td>03</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>4-12. 7. 7</td> <td></td> <td>A REST AND 1220 CO.</td> <td>1</td> <td>77</td> <td></td> <td></td>	9	03		1	4-12. 7. 7		A REST AND 1220 CO.	1	77		
12       110       47       46       423       180       80       736       1       312         13       120       51       47       433       184       81       746       316         14       129       55       48       442       187       82       755       320         15       138       59       49       451       191       83       764       324         16       147       62       50       460       195       84       773       228         17       156       66       51       469       199       85       782       332         18       166       70       52       479       203       86       792       336         19       175       74       53       488       207       87       801       340         20       184       78       54       497       211       88       810       344         21       193       82       55       506       215       89       819       348         21       202       86       56       515       219       90       828			1503	7	1000	The second second	176	5.		1 1 1 1 1 1	305
13       120       51       47       433       184       81       745       316         14       129       55       48       442       187       82       755       320         15       138       59       49       451       191       83       764       324         16       147       62       50       460       195       84       773       328         17       156       66       51       469       199       85       782       332         18       166       70       52       479       203       86       792       336         19       175       74       53       488       207       87       801       340         20       184       78       54       497       211       88       810       344         21       193       82       55       506       215       89       819       348         21       193       82       55       506       215       89       819       348         21       193       82       56       515       219       99       828       352 <td>11</td> <td>E HEERS</td> <td>47</td> <td>8</td> <td>145</td> <td>11 (000,000,000)</td> <td>180</td> <td>6</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>308</td>	11	E HEERS	47	8	145	11 (000,000,000)	180	6			308
14     129     55     48     442     187     82     755     320       15     138     59     49     451     191     83     764     324       16     147     62     50     460     195     84     773     228       17     156     66     51     469     199     85     782     332       18     166     70     52     479     203     86     792     336       19     175     74     53     488     207     87     801     340       20     184     78     54     497     211     88     810     344       21     193     82     55     506     215     89     819     348       21     193     82     56     515     219     90     828     352       23     212     90     57     524     223     91     838     356       24     221     94     58     534     226     92     847     360       25     230     98     59     543     230     93     856     363       26     239     102     60	100	1 11 11	51	18	147	THE PERSON NAMED IN	Mary 17 of St., Vol. 4, Golden	5			
15     138     59     49     451     191     83     764     324       16     147     62     50     460     195     84     773     328       17     156     66     51     469     199     85     782     332       18     166     70     52     479     203     86     792     336       19     175     74     53     488     207     87     801     340       20     184     78     54     497     211     88     810     344       21     193     82     55     506     215     89     819     348       21     193     82     55     506     215     89     819     348       21     193     82     56     515     219     90     828     352       23     212     90     57     524     223     91     838     356       24     221     94     58     534     226     92     847     360       25     230     98     59     543     230     93     856     363       26     239     102     60		1	755	83	18	40 POTABLE D	187	8.		THE RESERVE TO SERVE A	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE
16         147         62         50         460         195         84         773         328           17         156         66         51         469         199         85         782         332           18         166         70         52         479         203         86         792         336           19         175         74         53         488         207         87         801         340           20         184         78         54         497         211         88         810         344           21         193         82         55         506         215         89         819         348           21         193         82         56         515         219         90         828         352           23         212         90         57         524         223         91         838         356           24         221         94         58         534         226         92         847         360           25         230         98         59         543         230         93         856         363	ME DISCREPANDED	138	59		19	A ALIENSES OF STREET	A COLUMN	1.61			
17       156       66       51       469       199       85       782       332         18       166       70       52       479       203       86       792       336         19       175       74       53       488       207       87       801       340         20       184       78       54       497       211       88       810       344         21       193       82       55       506       215       89       819       348         21       193       82       55       506       215       89       819       348         21       193       82       55       506       215       89       819       348         22       202       86       56       515       219       90       828       352         23       212       90       57       524       223       91       838       356         24       221       94       58       534       226       92       847       360         25       230       98       59       543       230       93       856       363 <td>16</td> <td></td> <td>* 1 C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C</td> <td>8</td> <td></td> <td>460</td> <td>Ar resolver &amp;</td> <td>107</td> <td>84</td> <td>200</td> <td>228</td>	16		* 1 C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C	8		460	Ar resolver &	107	84	200	228
19       175       74       53       488       207       87       801       340         20       184       78       54       497       211       88       810       344         21       193       82       55       506       215       89       819       348         22       202       86       56       515       219       90       828       352         23       212       90       57       524       223       91       838       356         24       221       94       58       534       226       92       847       360         25       230       98       59       543       226       92       847       360         25       230       98       59       543       226       93       856       363         26       239       102       60       552       234       94       865       367         27       248       105       61       561       238       95       874       370         28       258       109       62       571       242       96       884       375<	17	D 18.83 %	66	8	ER 2012 1911			12			the state of the s
19       175       74       53       488       207       87       801       340         20       184       78       54       497       211       88       810       344         21       193       82       55       506       215       89       819       348         22       202       86       56       515       219       90       828       352         23       212       90       57       524       223       91       838       356         24       221       94       58       534       226       92       847       360         25       230       98       59       543       226       92       847       360         25       230       98       59       543       226       93       856       363         26       239       102       60       552       234       94       865       367         27       248       105       61       561       238       95       874       370         28       258       109       62       571       242       96       884       375<	18	THE RESIDENCE OF	-	88	20 Page 2013	5 - 5 5 - 9 0 7 6 9 9		03	A SECTION AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF T	Many St. St. St.	334
20     184     78     54     497     211     88     810     344       21     193     82     55     506     215     89     819     348       21     202     86     56     515     219     90     828     352       23     212     90     57     524     223     91     838     356       24     221     94     58     534     226     92     847     360       25     230     98     59     543     230     93     856     363       26     239     102     60     552     234     94     865     367       27     248     105     61     561     238     95     874     370       28     258     109     62     571     242     96     884     375       29     267     113     63     580     246     97     893     379       30     276     117     64     589     250     98     902     383       31     285     121     65     598     254     99     911     387       32     294     125     66 <td></td> <td>175</td> <td>74</td> <td>18</td> <td>10 TO C 10 TO</td> <td>488</td> <td>EVALUE ROOM TO SEE</td> <td>83</td> <td></td> <td>Charles To March State of Children</td> <td></td>		175	74	18	10 TO C 10 TO	488	EVALUE ROOM TO SEE	83		Charles To March State of Children	
21       193       82       55       506       215       89       819       348         21       202       86       56       515       219       90       828       352         23       212       90       57       524       223       91       838       356         24       221       94       58       534       226       92       847       360         25       230       98       59       543       230       93       856       363         26       239       102       60       552       234       94       865       367         27       248       105       61       561       238       95       874       370         28       258       109       62       571       242       96       884       375         29       267       113       63       580       246       97       893       379         30       276       117       64       589       250       98       902       383         31       285       121       65       598       254       99       911       3		184	and the second	88			211	\$3	88	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	2 To 1 To
21     202     86     56     515     219     90     828     352       23     212     90     57     524     223     91     838     356       24     221     94     58     534     226     92     847     360       25     230     98     59     543     230     93     856     363       26     239     102     60     552     234     94     865     367       27     248     105     61     561     238     95     874     370       28     258     109     62     571     242     96     884     375       29     267     113     63     580     246     97     893     379       30     276     117     64     589     250     98     902     383       31     285     121     65     598     254     99     911     387       32     294     125     66     608     258     100     920     391       33     304     129     67     618     262     200     1841     781	21	193	882	0		506	215	55	5-8-1-12GG 1855		248
23     212     90     57     524     223     91     838     356       24     221     94     58     534     226     92     847     360       25     230     98     59     543     230     93     856     363       26     239     102     60     552     234     94     865     367       27     248     105     61     561     238     95     874     370       28     258     109     62     571     242     96     884     375       29     267     113     63     580     246     97     893     379       30     276     117     64     589     250     98     902     383       31     285     121     65     598     254     99     911     387       32     294     125     66     608     258     100     920     391       33     304     129     67     618     262     200     1841     781	23	202	86	06	E 12 4 1 1 1 1 1 1	515		99	K 23 9 V		352
25     230     98     59     543     230     93     856     363       26     239     102     60     552     234     94     865     367       27     248     105     61     561     238     95     874     370       28     258     109     62     571     242     96     884     375       29     267     113     63     580     246     97     893     379       30     276     117     64     589     250     98     902     383       31     285     121     65     598     254     99     911     387       32     294     125     66     608     258     100     920     391       33     304     129     67     618     262     200     1841     781	1000	212	90	6	1000	524	223	23	91	₹ 838	356
25     230     98     59     543     230     93     856     363       26     239     102     60     552     234     94     865     367       27     248     105     61     561     238     95     874     370       28     258     109     62     571     242     96     884     375       29     267     113     63     580     246     97     893     379       30     276     117     64     589     250     98     902     383       31     285     121     65     598     254     99     911     387       32     294     125     66     608     258     100     920     391       33     304     129     67     618     262     200     1841     781	1000			6.5	58	534	226	00	92	847	360
27     248     105     61     561     238     95     874     370       28     258     109     62     571     242     96     884     375       29     267     113     63     580     246     97     893     379       30     276     117     64     589     250     98     902     383       31     285     121     65     598     254     99     911     387       32     294     125     66     608     258     100     920     391       33     304     129     67     618     262     200     1841     781		230	98	92	50	543	230	65	93	8.6	
27     248     105     61     561     238     95     874     370       28     258     109     62     571     242     96     884     375       29     267     113     63     580     246     97     893     379       30     276     117     64     589     250     98     902     383       31     285     121     65     598     254     99     911     387       32     294     125     66     608     258     100     920     391       33     304     129     67     618     262     200     1841     781	26	239	102	0.00	60	552	234	oò	94	865	367
28     258     109     62     571     242     96     884     375       29     267     113     63     580     246     97     893     379       30     276     117     64     589     250     98     902     383       31     285     121     65     598     254     99     911     387       32     294     125     66     608     258     100     920     391       33     304     129     67     618     262     200     1841     781	27	248	105	6	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	561	238	62.7.3	95	874	370
29     267     113     63     580     240     97     893     379       30     276     117     64     589     250     98     902     383       31     285     121     65     598     254     99     911     387       32     294     125     66     608     258     100     920     391       33     304     129     67     618     262     200     1841     781       34     313     133     68     626     266     300     2761     1172	28	258	109	16	The second second	571		0.2	96	884	375
30     276     117     64     589     250     98     902     383       31     285     121     65     598     254     99     911     387       32     294     125     66     608     258     100     920     391       33     304     129     67     618     262     200     1841     781       34     313     133     68     626     266     300     2761     1172	29	267	113	1		580	246	2.0	97	893	379
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	30		er and	4	64	589	250	+0	98	902	383
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	31	285		27	65	598	254	50	99	911	387
33 304 129 67 618 262 200 1841 781 34 313 133 68 626 266 300 2761 1172	32	294		****		.608	250	00	100	920	391
34 313 133 68 626 266 300 2761 1172	33	304	129	200	67	618		10	S4-271-9239877000	1841	781
	34	313	133	100	68	626	266	20	化十二二分为他 石灰	2761	1172

m	24. d	.   66 d.	m.	24 d	. 66 d.	1   in.	24.d.	166.d.
01	9 18	6 4	135	320	142	69	630	281
82	18	8	36	329	146	79	639	285
-3	27	12	37	338	151	71	648	289
14	36	16	38	347	155	8 72	658	293
5	45	20	39	356	159	73	667	297
20 10 10	55	24	40	365	163	74	5 676	301
7	64	28	41	374	167	75	685	305
78	73	32	42	384	171	76	694	309
9	82	37	43	393	175	77 78	703	313
10	91	41	44	402	179	78	712	317
II	100	45	45	411	183	79	72L	321
12	109	49	46	420	187		731	325
13	119	53	47	429	191	81	740	329
14	128	57	48	438	195	82	749	333
15	137	-61	49	448	199	83	758	337
16	146	65	50	457	203	84	767	341
17	155	69	51	466	207	85	776	345
18	164	73	52	475	211	86	785	349
19	173	77	53	484	216	87	795	353
20	183	8 8 r	54	493	220	88	804	357
21	192	385	155	502	224	89	813	362
22	201	8 90	56	511	228	4 (1)	822	366
23	210	8 94		521	232	90	831	370
24	219	94	58	530	232	92	840	366 370 374
23 24 25 26 27 28	228	102	57 58 59 60	539 548 557	240	93	849	278
26		106	60	548	244	94	858	378 382 386 390
27	237 246	110	61	557 566	248	95	868	286
28	256	113	62	566	252 256	95 96	877 886	290
29	265 274	117	63	575	256	97	886	395
30	274	122	64	585	260	98	895	399
31	283	126	65	594	254	99	904	403
32	292	130	65	594	268	97 98 99 100	913	427
33	301	124	67	612	2.72	200	1827	813
34	310	134	68	621	2.76	300	3740	1220
74	1340	1.3.00	100	No.	0.750	1300	-/401	1220

1.

m.	25 d.	1650	1 13	m	125.d	165	4	m	[25 .d.	165. d
T	1 9	1 4	0	135	1317	1148		69	1 625	292
2	18	8	1	36	326	152	- 100	70	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	296
3	27	13		37	335	156	1	71	643	300
4	36	17	7	138	344	161	18	72	1652	305
5	45	21	78	39	353	165	18	73	662	309
6	54	25	1	40	362	169	0	74	671	313
7	63	30	1	41	372	173		75	680	317
7 8	72	34.	7.	42	381	178		76	689	321
9	81	38	7	43	390	183	1	77	698	326
10	91	42	7	44	399	186	1	78	707	330
II	100	47	7	45	408	190		79	716	334
12	109	51	4	46	417	195	0.	80	725	338
13	118	55		47	426	199	1	81	734	343
14	127	59	0	48	435	203		82	743	347
15	136	63		49	444	207	104	83	752	351
16	145	68	S.	50	453	211		84	761	355
17	154	72	8	51	462	216	13.8	85	770	300
18	163	76		52	471	220	150	86	779	364
19	172	80	6	53	480	224	80	87	788	368
20	181	84		54	489	228	43	88	797	37-2
21	190	89		55	498	232	25	89	607	376
22	199	93	8	56	507	237	93	90	816	380
23	208	97		57	516	241		91.	825	384
24	218	101	9	58	526	245	2	92	834	389
25	227	106	6	59	535	250	5.9	93	843	393
26	236	110	é.	60	544	254	00	94	852	397
27	245	114	9	61	553	258	10	95	861	401
28	254	118		62	562	262	80	96	870	406
29	263	123	6-	63	571	267	18.0	97	879	410
30	272	127	6	64	580	271	4.0	98	888	414
31	281	131	6	65	589	275	10	99	897	418
32	290	135	CI	66	598	279	00	100	906	423
33	299	140	93	67	607	283	67	200	1813	845
34	308	144	cis	68	616	288	00	300	2719	1268

n. F	26 d.	641	111	m	26 d.	164d	15	m	265 d.	क्ष. त
al	9	10 4	69	35	315	453 158	25	69	629	302
2	18	9		36	324	1 100 100 100 100 100	3.3	7P	629	307
3	27	13	*	37	333	162	1	71	638	311
4	36	816	72	38	343	166	3.0	72	647	316
5	45	22		39	351	171	39	78	656	320
6	54	26		40	360	175	04	74	665	324
7 8	63	31	2	41	468	179	14	75	674	329
	72	35	1	4.2	378	184	12	76	683	133
9	81	39	77	43	386	188	51	77	692	338
10	90	44	NAME OF THE PERSON OF THE PERS	44	395	193	44	77	701	342
11	99	48		45	404	197	21		710	1
12	108	53		46	413	202	6.5	79 86	119	351
13	117	57	- 6	47	422	206	72	8r	728	355
14	126	61	8	48	431	210	8.5	82	737	359
15	135	66		49	440	214	61	83	746	
16	144	70	8	50	449	2.19	03	84	755	368
17	153	74	Total Section	51	458	223	I	85	764	37
18	162	79	To the second	52	467	228	2	86	773	37
19	171	83	Continue	53	47.5	232	81	87	782	381
20	180	88	3	54	485	237	4.8	88	3 791	38
21	189	92		155	494	241	25	89	800	399
22	198	96		56	503	245	3	90	809	394
23	207	101		57	512	250	N d	91	818	399
24	216	105		58	521	254	8	92	0.827	40
25	225	109	1	159	530	258	02	93	836	407
26	234	114	1	60	539	263	00	94	845	412
27	243	118	0	61	548	267	10	95	854	416
28	252	123	Total I	62	557	272	62	96	863	421
29	261	127	Street, or other transports	63	566	276	20	97	872	425
30	270	131	Sample 1	64	575	280	10	98	881	429
31.	279	136	6	65	584	285	, 5	99	890	434
32	288	140	6	66	593	289	33	IOO	899	438
33	297	144		67	602	294	1	200		0_
34	306	The state of the s		68	611	298	SA	300	2696	877
-		1 77		100		-70		300	2095	1315

m	27.d	63 d		m.	27.d.	63 d	1	min	127. d.	163.d.
I	9	00 5	69	35	312	159	35	69	615	313
2	18	9	20	36	321	163	36	70	624	318
3	27	14	75	37	3.30	168	7.8	71	633	322
4	36	18	15	38	338	172	38	72	1 641	327
5	45	23	73	-39	347	177	2.8	73	2650	332
56 78	53	27	74	40	356	182	40	74	659	336
7	62	32	35	+1	365	186	[1]	75	668	341
8	71	36	93	42	374	191	5.8	76	677	345
9	80	41	1	43	383	195	8.1	77	686	350
10	89	45	78	44	391	200		78	695	554
IT	98	050	79	145	401	204	64	79	704	359
12	107	54	08	46	410	209	0.1	80	713	363
13	116	59	1 3	47	419	213	73	81	722	368
14	125	63	28	48	428	218	84	82	731	372
15	134	68	88	49	436	222	Q4	83	739	377
16	143	72	3.6	50	445	227	6.0	84	4748	381
17	ISI	77	33	51	454	232		85	757	386
18	160	82	088	52	463	236	\$ 7	86	766	390
19	169	86		53	472	241	8.3	87	775	395
20	178	91	88	54	481	245	140	88	784	400
21	187	95	00	55	490	250	63	89	793	404
22	196	100		56	499	254	43	90	802	409
23	205	104	1	57	508	259	14	91	811	413
24	214	109		58	517	263		92	820	418
25	223	113	9	59	526	268	0.8	93	829	422
26	232	118	19	60	535	272	Od	94	837	427
27	241	122		61	543	277	1	95	846	431
28	249	127		62	552	282		96	855	436
29	258	132		63	561	286	29	97	864	440
30		136	Q	64	570	291	40	98	873	445
31	276	141	16	65	579	295	13.9	99	882	449
32		145	01	66	588	300	00	100	891	454
33		Mark Philippin	05	67	597	304	50	200	1782	909
24	303	154	198	68	606	309	80	300	2673	1363

[13]

m. /	28.dl	62.dl		m. 2	8.d.	62 d.		min.	28 d.	62 d.
11	191	5	2	35	309	164	2	69	609	324
2	18	9	7.	36	318	169	10	70	618	329
3	26	14	7	37	326	174		71	627	333
4	35	19		38	335	178	-81	72	636	338
5	44	23	7	39	344	183	0	73	644	343
6	53	28	7	40	353	188	0.	74	653	347
7	62	33		41	362	192	1	75	662	352
8	71	37		42	371	197	-	76	671	357
9	79	42		43	380	202		77	680	361
10	79	47	0	44	388	207	2	78	689	366
II	97	52	7	45	397	211	1	79	697	371
12	106	56	18	46	406	216	à	80	706	376
13	115	61	3	47	415	121		81	715	380
14	124	66	1	48	424	225	1.8	82	724	385
15	132	70	3	49	432	230	. 0	83	733	390
16_	141	75	3	50	441	235	a	84	742	394
17	150	80		51	450	239		85	750	399
18	159	84		52	459	344		86	759	404
19	168	89		53	468	249	2	87	768	408
20	177	94	3	54	477	254		88	777	413
21	185	99		55	485	258	12	89	786	418
22	194	103	Service of the least of the lea	56	494	263	iò	90	795	422
23	203	108			503	263	7	91	803	427
24	112	113		57 58	512	272	8	92	812	432
25	221	117		59	521	377	0	93	821	437
26	230	122		60	530	282	0	94	830	441
27	238	127		61	538	286		95	839	446
28	247	131		62	547	291		96	848	451
29	256	136		63	556	2)6	15	97	856	455
30	265	141		64	565	1300		98	865	460
31	274	145		65	574	305		99	874	465
32	282	150		66	583	310		100	883	469
33	291	155	44	67	591	315	78	200	1766	939
24	300	160	41	168	600	319	88	300	2649	1408

m.	29.d	61 d	17.0	m.	29.d	61	i.[	1 mu	n. 29.d.	161.d.
. 1	9	R? 5	190	135		1170	1	1 69	1 604	1 334
02	17	10	07	36	315	174	10	70	ED BOOK OF STREET	
3	26	14	17	37	324	179	10	71	621	344
4	35	19	5	38	332	184	18	72		349
5	44	24	13	39	341	189	Q	73		354
06	52	29	7.	40	350	194	0.	74	647	359
75	PE	34	73	11	Company of the second second	199	I.	75	656	363
8	70	39	70	42	367	203	0	76	665	368
9	79	43	10	43	376	208	134	77	673	373
10	87	48	1	44	1 0	213		78	682	378
IT	96	53	27	145	394	218	174	79	691	382
12	105	358	8	46	402	223	181	80	700	388
13	114	-63	8.8	47	411	228	17.	81	708	11 393
14	122	68	8	48	420	233	8.	82	717	397
15	131	73	3	49	429	237	Q.	83	726	402
16	140	77	8	50	437	242	0	84	735	407
17	149	82	8	51	446	247	11	85	743	412
18	157	- 87	88	52	455	252	2	86	752	417
19	166	92	8	53	464	257		87	761	422
20	175	97	8	54	472	262		88	770	427
21	184	102	8	55	481	267	71	89	778	431
22	192	107	90	56	490	271	8	90	787	436
23	201	III	0	57	499	276	73	91	796	441
24	210	116	1	58	507	281	83	92	796 805	446
25	219	121		58	516	286		93	813	451
26	227	126	0	60	525	291	00	94	822	456
0.00	236	131	0	61	534	296	10	95	831	461
27 28	245	136	0	62	542	301	5	96	842	465
29	254	141	2	63	551	305	80	97	848	470
30	262	145	0	64	560	310	1	98	857	47.5
31	271	150	0	65	969	315	3	99	866	480
32	280	1550	or	66	577	320	66	100	875	485
	289	160	200.00	67	586	325	-	200	1749	
33	297	165	-	68	BS 53977 598 8	The second secon	à à	HILLS SHIPS IN	2624	970
34	491	10)	CI	00 1	595	330		3001	2024	1454

m	30.dl	60.d	lm.	30 d. 16	io d.		min.  3	o.d. ) 6	so d.
1	91	0 510	, 35	303	1751	3	69	598	345
2	17	101	36	313	180	Ò,	70	606	350
3	26	15	37	320	185	7	71	615	355
4	35	20	38	329	190		72	623	360
5	43	25	39	338	195	0	73	632	365
16	52	30	40	346	200	03	74	641	370
7	61	35-	41	355	205	14	75	649	375
7 8	69	40	42	364	210	S	76	658	
9	78	45	43	372	215	3	77	667	385
10	87	50	44	381	220	16	78	676	390
11	95	55	45	390	325	3	79	684	395
12	104	60	46	398	1230	0	80	693	400
13	113	65	47	1407	235	15	81	702	505
14	121	70	48	1416	240	0	82	710	410
15	130	75	49	A ROBERT AND A	245		83	719	415
16	139	80	50		250		84	727	420
17	147	85	51	442	255	1	85	736	425
18	156	90	52	450	260	1 3	86	745	430
119	165	95	53	459	265	1	87	753	435
20	173	100	54		270		88	762	440
21	182	105	55	476		1	89	771	445
22	191	110	56				90	779	450
23	199	115	57	494	285	1	91	788	455
24	208		50	502	290	1	1 92	797	460
25		125	59	511	295	1	93	806	465
26	225		60	1 1	300	1	94	1814	470
27		135	6:	1 /	305		95	1823	475
28	3 242		6:	1111	310		96	1832	480
29	251	145	6	3 546	315		97	840	1485
30	0 260	150	6	4 554	1 320		98	849	490
13	1 268		6	/			99	857	495
	2 277		6		330	1	100	-	500
	3 28	6 165	6	7 58	335		200	1732	1000
2 4 4 4	4 29	The second of the second		8 58	9 340		300	2598	1500

-	-	-
1	$\mathbf{c}$	4

m	/31.d	.   59.d.	m.	31 d	159 del	min.	31.d.	159 0.
1	9	5	35	300	180	1 69	591	355
2	17	10	136	309	185	70	600	360
3	26	15	37	317	191	71	609	366
4	34	21	38	326	196	72	617	371
5	43	26	39	334	201	73	626	276
6	51	31	40	343	206	74	634	281
6 7 8	60	36	41	351	211	75	643	386
	69	41	42	360	216	76	651	391
9	77	46	43	369	221	77	660	397
10	86	51	44	377	227	78	669	402
11	94	57	45	386	232	79	677	407
12	103	62	46	394	237	1 80	686	412
13	III	671	47	403	242	81	694	417
14	120	721	. 48	411	247	82	703	422
15	129	77	49	420	252	83	711	427
16	137	82	50	429	257	84	720	433
17	146	88	51	437	263	85	729	438
18	154	93	52	446	268	86	737	443
19	163	98	53	454	273	87	746	448
20	171	103	54	463	278	88	754	453
21	180	108	55	471	283	89	763	458
22	189	113	56	480	288	90	771	463
23	197	113	57	489	294	91	780	469
24	206	124	58	497	299	92	789	474
25	214	129	57 58 59	506	304	93	797	
25	223	134	60	514	309	94	866	479 484 489
200 200 100	231	139	61	523	314	95	814	489
27 28	240	144	62	531	319	96	823	494
29	249	149	63	540	324	96 97 98	814 823 831	500
30	257	154	64	549	330	98	840	505
31	266	160	65	557	335	99	849	510
32	274	165	65 66	566	340	100	857	515
	283	170	67	574	345	200	1714	1030
33	292	175	68	583	350	300	2572	1545
74		1-/		, 31	33			

m	132.d	. 58.d.	Im	1. 32.0	1. 58 d.	1	min	. 32.d.	158 d
I	. 8	1 51	135	297	185		69	1 585	366
2	17	II	36	305	191	1000	70	594	371
. 3	25	16	37		196		71	602	376
4	34	21	38		201		72	610	381
5	42	26	139	The second second second	207		73	619	387
	51	32	40	339	212	200	74		392
7	59	37	41	348	217		75	636	397
8		42:	42	356	223		76	644	403
9	- 76	48	43	365	228			653	408
10	85		44	373	233		77 78	661	413
II	93	58	145	382	238		79	670	419
12	102	64.	46	390	244		79 80	678	424
13	110	69	147	398	249		81	687	429
14	119	74.	48	407	254		82	695	434
15	127	79	49	415	263		83	703.	440
16	136	79 85	50	424	265		84	712	445
16	-144	90	51	432	270		85	721	-
18	153	95	152	441	275		86	No. of the Control of the Control	450
19	161	101	53	449	281		87	729 738	456
20	170	106	54	458	286	3	88	746	466
21	178	III	55	466	291	1	89		
22	187	117	56		297		90	755	472
23	195	122	157	475	302	1	91	763	482
24 25 26	204	127	58	492	307		92	772	477 482 487
25	212	132	59	500			93	788	407
26	220	132	60	509	313			The second second	493 498
27	229	143	61	517	323		94	797	490
28	237	148	62	526	329		95 96	805	503
29	246	153	63	534	334	1	07	814	509
30	254	159	64	543	339	19	97 98	822	514
	263	154	65	551	344	0		831 839	519
31	271	170	65 66 67	560		19	99	039	524
	280	175	67	568	350	0	100	848	530
33	288	180	68		355	0	200	1696	1060
341	200	1001	100	577	360	1	300	2544	1590

m.	33.d.	57 d	ım		33.d.	57 d.		min.	33.d.	
1	1 8	5	1	35	294	191	1	69	579	376
2	17	II		36	302	196	O.F.	70	587	381
3	25	16		37	311	202		71	596	386
4	34	22		38	319	207		72	604	392
5	42	27		39	327	212	R	73	612	397
6	1 50	33	1	10	335	218		74	621	403
78	59	38		H	344	223		75	629	408
-	67	44	4	12	352	229		76	637	414
9	76	49	4	13	361	234		77	646	419
10	84	54		4	369	240	44	78	654	425
11	92	60		.5	377	245		79	663	430
12	101	65		.6	386	251		80	671	436
13	109	71	4	7	394	256		81	679	441
14	117	76	4	8	403	262		82	688	446
15	126	82	4	9	411	267		83	696	452
16	134	87	5	0	419	272		84	705	457
17	143	.93	5	I	428	278	1.5	85	713	462
18	151	98	5	2	436	283	3	86	721	468
19	159	104	5	3	445	288	80	87	730	473
20	168	109	5	4	453	294	20	88	738	479
21	176	114	5	5	461	300	50	89	747	484
22	185	120	5	6	470	305	00	901	755 763	490
23	193	125	5	7	478	310		91	763	495
24	201	131	5	8	487	316		92	772	501
25	210	136	- 5	9	495	321		93	780	506
26	218	142	16	0	503	327	7	94	789	512
27	227	147	00 0 7 F F F C C C	I	512	332	NO.	95	797	517
28	235	153	1	52	520	338	3	96	805	522
29	243	158	1	53	520	343	O.	96 97 98	814	528
30	252	163	1	54	537	348	7	98	822	533
31	260	169		66	545	354	2	99	831	539
32	269	174	1.	56	554	355		100	839	545
33	277	180	£ 1	67	562	365	0	200	1677	1089
34	285	185	1	68	571	370		300	2516	1634

13.0	14 d.	15601		34.d.		) m.	[34 ·d.	156.0
1	8	1 61	35	290	196	1 69	572	386
. 2	17	II	36	298	201	70	580	391
3	25	17	37	307	207	71	588	397
4	33	22	38	315	212	72	597	403
5	41	28	39	323	218	73	605	408
6	50	34	40	332	224	74	613	414
7 8	58	39	41	340	229	75	622	419
8	66	45	42	348	235	76	630	425
9	75	50	43	356	240	77	638	431
10	83	56	44	365	246	78	647	436
11	91	61	45	373	251	79	655	442
12	99	67	46	381	257	80	663	447
13	108	73	47	390	263	81	671	453
14	116	73 78	48	398	268	82	680	458
15	124	84	49	406	274	83	688	464
16	133	89	50	414	280	84	696	470
17	144	95	51	423	285	85	705	475
18	149	101	52	431	291	86	713	481
19	158	106	53	439	296	87	721	486
20	166	II2	54	448	302	88	729	892
21	174	117	55	456	307	89	738	498
22	182	123	56	464	313	90	746	503
23	191	229	57	473	319	91	754	599
24	199	174	57 58	481	324	92	763	514
25	207	143	59	489	330	92 93	771	520
26	216	145	60	497	335	94	779	526
27	224	151	61	506	341	95	788	531
28	232	157	62	514	346	96	796	537
29	240	162	63	522	252	97	804	542
30	249	168	64	530	358	97	812	548
31	257	173	65	539	363	99	821	554
32	265	179	66	547	369	100	829	559
33	THE RESIDENCE	184	67	555	STATE OF THE PARTY	200	1658	
34	274	190	68	564	374	T 19 F-3-120112500000	1050	1118
-	Mind Shade	CONTRACTOR OF THE	1001	754	500	300	2487	1678

m.	135.d	155	d.]	m	135.0	1.155	d.	1 in	135.d	. 155.d
1	8	12 6	100	135	1 286	301	13	69	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	With the second section in
2	1 3	711	70	136	295	206	9	70	573	CLEAN COLUMN TO A COLUMN TO SERVICE AND A COLUMN TO SE
3	25	17	五八	37	303	212	17	71	582	407
4	33	23	72	38	311	218	0	72	599	413
5	41	29	52	39	319	324	1	73	598	419
6	49	134	14	40	328	229	0	74	606	
78	57	40	7.5	41	336	235	13	75	615	
8	66	1 46	25	42	344	241	1.53	76	623	436
9	74	053	77	43	352	246	81	77	631	442
10	82	57	1	44	360	252	14	78	639	448
II	90	63	78	45	368	258	134	79	647	453
12	98	69	98	46	377	264	01	80	655	459
13	106	75	13	47	385	270	7.4	81	664	465
14	115	80	8	48	393	275	1.01	82	672	470
15	123	86		49	401	281	64	83	680	476
16	131	92	E.	50	410	287	03	84	688	482
17	139	98	80	51	418	292	I	85	696	488
18	147	103	18	52	426	298	22	86	705	493
19	156	109		53	434	304	53	87	713	499
20	164	115	18	54	442	310	40	88	721	505
21	172	120		55	451	315	33	89	729	511
22	180	A COLUMN TO SERVICE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY		56	45 <b>9</b> 467	321	0.7	90	737	516
23	188	132	8		467	327		91	746	522
24	196	138	9	58	475	333	0.0	92	754	522 528
24	205	143	0	57 58 59 60	483	338	25	93	762	534
26	213	149	9.	60	491	344	i è	94	770	539
27	221	155	2	61	500	350	Fà	95	778 786	545
28	229	161	3-1	62	508	356	518	95 96	786	551
29	237	166	a l	63	516	361	80	97	795	556
30	246	172	8-	64	524	367	4.0	98	803	562
31	254	178	8	65	533	373	201	99	811	568
32	263	184	1	66	541	379	66	100	819	574
32 33	270	189	2.0	67	549	384	107	200	1638	1147
34	278	195		68	557	390	80	300	2458	1721

n.	36 d.	54d		m,	36.d.	154×d	It:	m.	[36 .d.	154.0
C.J	1.18	6	0	35	284	206	15	69	558	406
2	16	12		36	291	211	8	70	11566	411
3	24	2 18		37	299	217	7	71	574	417
4	32	23		38	307	223	66	72	2582	423
5	40	29		39	315	239	6	73	590	429
6	48	3.35		40	324	235	0.3	74	1599	435
78	57	41		41	332	241	10	75	697	441
8	65	47		42	340	247	2.3	76	615	447
9	72	53		43	348	243	- 1	77	623	
10	81	59		44	356	258		78	631	453 458
11	89	65		45	364	264	73	79	639	464
12	97	70		46	372	270	0.0	80	647	LONG THE RESERVE
13	05	76	8	47	380	276	100	81	655	470
14	113	82		48	388	282	2 4	82	663	1 482
15	121	88		49	396	288	7.1	83	3671	488
16	129	94		50	404	294	03	84	680	1 494
17	138	100		51	413	300		85	688	
18	146	106		52	421	306		86	696	500
19	154	112		53	429	311	1	87	704	506
20	1000	118		54	437	317	68	88	712	511
21	170	123		55	445	323	7	89	720	517
22	178	129		56	453	324	3	90	728	529
23	186	135			461	335	2.3	91	726	
24		141		57 58	469	341	12.1	02	736	535
24 25 26	202	147		59	477	347	-03	92 93	744	541
26	210	153		60	485	252	168	93	752	547
27	218	159		61	493	353 358 364	0	94 95	760	553 558 564
27 28	226	164		62	502	264	10	97	768	550
20	235	170		63	510	370	2.0	96	777	504
30		176		64	518	376	8.0	97 98	785	570
31		182		65	526	282	100	90	793	576 582
		188		65	534	376 382 388	198	99	801	-00
32			4	1		200	0.0	100	809	200
33		194	115	67 68	542	394	70	200	1618	588
34	275	1200	DIE.	100	550	400	80	300	2427	1763

m.	37. d	153	d.l	m	. 37.0	1. 53	d.	no Ja	n   37.	d. /53.d
I	8	1 6	69	135	1 279	210	12	8 6	9 551	415
2	16	- 12		36	287	216	10	7		
3	24	18	1	137	295	PERCENT COME	-	7		
4	32	24	47	38	393	0	18	72	DAMES A STANDARD STANDARDS	
5	40	- 30	-	39	311	234	10	73	18583	439
6	48	36	44	40	319	241	0	74	N. St. Control of the	445
78	56	1 42		+1	327	247	1	75	ED BUT COURSE	THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE
8	64	-48	70	42	335	253	2	76	607	457
9	72	54	-	43	343	259	10	77	615	The state of the s
10	80	060	7	44	351	265	1	78	: 623	469
TI.	88	366	7	45	359	471	1 2	79	8 631	475
12	96	72	28	46	367	277	10	80	639	481
13	104	78	18	47	375	283	17	181	8647	487
14	112	84	18	48	383	289	1 8	82	655	493
15	120	90	8	49	394	225	1 6	83	\$ 2663	500
16	128	096	18	50	399	301	0	84		506
17	136	102	-8	51	407	307	I	85	679	512
18	144	108	33	52	415	3.13	2	86	1 1687	518
19	152		18	53	423	349	3	87	695	524
20	160	120	88	54	431	3.35	4	88	85703	1 530
21	168	126	68	55	439	331	5	- 89	9:711	536
22	176	132	90	56	447	337	9	90	719	542
23	184	138	16	57	455	343	7	91	\$1727	1 548
24	192	144	65	58	463	349	8	92	82735	554
25	200	150	9.	59	474	355	6	93	+743	560
26	308	156	20	60	479	361	10	94	075E	566
27	216	162	9	61	487	367	I	95	759	572
28	224	168	96	62	495	373	0	96	767	578
29	232	174	97	63	503	379	6	97	775	584
30	240	180	36	64.	511	385		98	783	
31	248	186	195	65	519	391	1	99	10794	596
32	256	192	100	66	527	397	0	100	799	602
33	264	198	>	67	535	403	77	200	1597	1204
34	271	01425-0585-	ioc	68	543	409	8	300	2396	1805

in.	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF	8	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	m	1385	d. 52	d.	m	n.   38.	d.   52.
2	200	1	6	3		76 21	8	1 6	- 6	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
			12	3	6 28	84 22	3		The second second	4 42
3			18	3	7 29	2 22	8	40 A 12 C	533 3 3 3 3	TOWN HOROS
4	W 100	200	25	3	8 29	9 23	4	0.49-807-8		104
5	S150000		15	WINE CO.	9 30	7 24		LOW STORY	A 40	Park A
	0.00		37	4		Company of the compan		1 7		
78	1 2	59924	13	4	THE RESERVE	F 123 V E7 Spring	C120 D120	1 7	A Avenue	
-	6:		9	4		0. 12.		7	1	40
9	1.0	12 25	5	4						-
10	1 10	15:6	2 8	44	100	The second second	100 100 100	7	~ 1	7 474
11	1	1 806	8	45				7	E V	With the second second
12	95	The second second	4	46	36			80	EN 17 ST 20 E4	22 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
13	102			147	- P - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C	and the same of th		8:	1 -3	493
14	110	8	5	48	378	209	- C. S. S.	82	1 3	
15	118		BEET !	49		ALCOHOLD TO THE REAL PROPERTY.		C 25623.250 4	1 -4	505
16	126	1099	18		THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY			83	65	511
17	134	-	The state of the s	50	394			84	66:	517
18	142	IN LESS TO THE	211	51	402	1		85	670	523
19	150		1111	52	410		2	86	678	530
20	158		ERL	53	418		18	87	686	536
21	166	129		54	426	332		88	693	542
22	173	The second second	Section 1	55	433	339		89	701	
23	181	100000000000000000000000000000000000000		56	441	345	0	90	709	STATE OF THE PARTY OF
	189	142	I	57	449	351	3.4	91	717	
24	-	148		58	457	357	0	92	725	566
26	197	154	ER	59	465	363	100	93	-	
	205	160	1	60	473	369	CO	94	733	573
8		166	Pite	61	481	376	115	95	741	579
2	221	172	00	62	489	382	1	96	749	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
9	229	179		63	496	388	:		751	
0	236	185	Po.	64	504	394	1	97 98	764	597
I	244	191	Po.	65	512	400	-	B	772	
2	252	197	pl a	66	520	406	66	99	780	610
3	260	203		67	528	412		100	788	616
4	268	209		68	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	0.00 (200 (30 (30 (30 (30 (30 (30 (30 (30 (30 (	N. 16.0	200	1576	1231
			Black.	001	536	419	4	300 1	2364	1847

W W W W W W

m.	139.d.	51.d		m	39 d	.  51 d.	1	min	. 39 d	, , 51 a
4	8		100	135	1272	REPORT OF THE PARTY OF	18	69		
2	16	8713	70	36			0	70	1 544	
3	23	219	7 =	137	287	233	15	71	552	THE RESERVE AND THE PARTY OF TH
4	31	2 325	72	38	295	239	8	72	559	The second secon
5	39	31	123	39	303	245	1.0	73	567	459
6	47	38	74	40	311	252	-0,	74	575	466
70	54	123.	75	41	318	258	i.	75	583	472
8	625	8 50	20	42	326	264	2.	76	591	478
9	70	237	17	43	334	271	S.	77	598	485
100	78	63	78	44	342	277		78	606	
199	2 85		791	45	350	283	8	79	614	497
12	2 93	1075	62	46	357	289	0	80	622	
135	TOI	5 82	18	47	365	296	7	81	629	510
14	109	8852	28	48	373	302	8	. 82	637	516
15	116	94	83	49	381	308	0	83	645	532
16	7 74	101	78	50	388	315		84	653	529
17	132	107	85	51	396	324	1	85	661	
18	140	113	85	52	494	327	1 5	86	668	
19	148	119	78	53	412	334	18	87	676	547
20	155	126	88	54	419	340	14	88	684	554
21	163	132	18	55	427	346	1 7	89	692	560
22	171	138	00	56	435	352	ò	90	1 699	566
23	179	145	10	57	443	359	17	91	707	573
24	186	151	50	58	451	365	8	92	715	579
25	194	157	£ 0	59	458	371	9	93	723	585
26	202	164	18	60	466:	378		94	731	591
27	210	170	33	61	474	384	7	95	738	598
	217	176	96	62	482	390		96	746	604
29	325	182	13	63	489	396	1	97	754	610
30	233	189	86	64	497	403		98	762	617
31	241	195	90	65	505	409		99	769	623
32	249	201	de	66	513	415		100	777	629
33	256	208	66	67	521	422		200	1554	1259
24	264	274	00	68	528	428		300	2331	1888

m	40.d.	50 d	m.	40.d.	50 1	.1	mir	. 40.d.	150.d
I	8	6	351	268	2251	d	691	529	443
2	15	13	36	276	231.	0	70	1536	450
3	23	19	37	283	238	171	71	541	456
4	31	26	38	291	244	8	72	-552	463
5	38	32	39	299	351	9	73	559	469
6	46	38	40	306	257	0	74	567	476
7	54	45	41	314	2638	11	75	574	7 483
8	61	51	42	322	270	12	76	₹82	485
78 9	69	58	43	329	276	42	77	590	495
01	77	64	44	337	283	14	78	597	504
II	84	71	45	345	289		79	605	8 508
12	92	77	46	352	295	164	85	7613	514
13	100	83	3 47	360	302	74	18	620	015211
14	107	90	48	368	309	8	82	628	1527
15	115	96	49	375	315	94	83	636	533
16	123	103	50	383	321	98	84	642	540
17	130	109	51	391	328	7	85	651	546
18	138	116	52	398	334		86	8 659	553
19	146	122	53	405	341		87	665	559
20	153	129	54	414	347		88	674	566
2.1	161	135	55	421	353		89	682	572
22	169	141	56	+29	360	. 3	90	689	
23	176	148	57	437	366	- 3	91	7 697	579
24	184	154	58	444	373	8	92	1705	591
25	192	161	159	452	379		93	712	598
26	199	167	60	460	386		94	720	604
27.	207	173	61	467	392	7	95	727	1181
28	214	180	62	475	399	2	96	735	617
29	222	186	63	483	405	- 5	97	743	2623
30	230	193	64	490	411		98	751	8 630
31	237	199	65	498	418		99	758	636
32	245	206	65	506	424	. 3	cor	766	943
32	253	212	67	513	431	- 6	203	1532	1286
34	253	219	68	521	437	18	300	2298	1928.

m.	41.d	149	1.1	m	41.0	1. 49 K	1. 32	I in.	41.d	.  49.d
12	1 8	1: 7	1	135	1 264	229	1 31	69	521	1 452
83	1 15	13	-	36	272	236		70		459
3	23	20		37	279	243	17	71	536	
4	1 30	26		38		The Control of the Co	18	72	543	472
5	38	33	73	39			198	73	551	478
6	45	39	- 1	40		262	0	74	558	1 485
7	53	46	34	41				75	566	492
78/9	60	52		42	317	275		76	574	498
9	68	59	100	43	324	282		77	581	505
10	75	66	84.	44	332	289		78	589	512
11	83	72		45	339	295		79	596	518
12	91	79		46	347	302	0	80	604	525
13	98	85		47	354	308		81	611	531
14	106	92	98	48	362	315		82	619	
15	113	98		49	369	321		83	626	544
16	121	105	4 4	50	377	328		84	634	551
17	128	112	200	51	385	334	12	85	641	557
18	136	118		52	392	341		86	649	564
19	143	125		53	400	348		87	656	571
20	151	131		54	407	354	8	88	664	577
21	159	138	1	55	415	361		89	671	584
22	166	144		56	422	367		90	679	590
23	174	151	3	57	430	374		91	687	597
24	181	157		58	438	380		92	694	603
25	189	164		59	445	387		93	702	610
26	196	171		60	453	394		94	709	616
27	204	177		61	460	400	10	95	717	623
28	211	184		62	468	407	8 19	96	724	.629
29	219	190		63	475	413		97	732	636
30	226	197	24	64	483	420	1 13	98	739	643
31	234	203	18	65	490	426		99	747	649
32	241	210	8	66	498	433	1	00	755	656
33	249	216		67	506	439	2	00	1509	1312
34	257	223	0	68	513	446	(8) Se (5) 11	00	2264	1968

m.	42. d	148 d	1	m.	142 d	148 d.	127	ın.	42 d.	/48.d
I	7	71		135	263	234	ta.	69	F 513	1 46:
2	15	13		36	167	241	6.3	70	520	468
3	22	20	7	37	275	247	77	71	537	475
4	30	27	S	38	282	254	.8	72	535	482
5	37	33	81	39	290	261	4.	73	£ 542	488
0	44	40	4	40	297	268		74	2550	495
78	52	47	3	41	304	274	1 4	75	557	502
8	59	53	30	42	312	28T		76	564	509
9	67	60	N.	43	319	287		77	572	515
10	74	67	8	44	327	294		78	579	522
II	82	73	0	45	334	301	7 4.	79	587	529
12	89	80	-11	46	342	308	9.	80	594	535
13	97	87		47	349	314		81	602	542
14	104	1 93		48	357	321	182	82	609	549
15	III	100	3 3	49	364	328	( a	83	8 617	
16	119	107		50	372	335	0.	84	624	562
17	126	113		51	379	341	18	85	632	569
18	134			52	386	348		86	639	
19		127		53	394	354		87	647	585
20		134	2	54	401	361	3	88	654	589
21	156	140		55	409	368	100	89	661	595
22	A COLON SHOW AND A SHO	147		56	416	375	1	90	669	602
23	171	154		57	443	381	1	91	676	609
24	178	160	65	58.	431	388	11/2	92	684	615
25	186	167	-	59	438	394	1		691	622
26		174		60	446	401	100	93	699	DESCRIPTION OF THE RESTRICT
27	201	180		61	453	408	1	94	706	629
28		187		62	461	415	13	95 96	713	635
29	215	194		63	468	421	0	97	721	640
30		201		64	475	428	6	98	728	649
31	230	207		65	483	435	6	99	5 - Sec. 14 - Control of the Sec. 12 - Control	655
32	238	214		66	490	442	1	00	736	669
	245	221		67	498	448	-		743	
33	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	The second		68	LONG TO SECURE SE		E 28 DOM:	00	1486	1338
34	1 493	227	H	00.1	505	4551	13	00	2229	3007

in.	43 d.	1 47 d	1	I'm.	43.d	1470	H	m.	143. de	147 d
1	7	7 1	7	35	1256	239	18	69	505	470
	15	14	~ V	36	263	245	7	70	512	477
3	22	20		37	270	252	3	71	2519	484
4	29	27	-	38	278	259	- 0	72	: 526	491
3	36	34	67	39	285	266	0.	73	+534	498
4 56 78	44	41	* 1	40	292	273		74	R454D	595
7	51	48		41	300	280	2.6	75	548	581
	58	54	4-7-	42	307	186	1	76	556	518
9	66	61	5000	43	314	293	1	77	563	525
10	73	68	con!	44	322	300	2	78	570	732
II	80	75	200	45	329	307	10	79	\$5780	5 539
12	88	82		46	336	314	-		585	546
13	95	89		47	344	320	18	81	592	552
14	102	95	5 8	48	351	327	ų p	82	600	1559
15	110	102	180	49	358	334	10	83	607	566
16	117	109		50	366	341		84	614	573
17	124	116		51	373	348		85	622	580
18	132	123		52	380	355		86	629	587
19	139	130	120	53	388	361		87	636	+ 593
20	146	136	53	54	395	368		88	643	600
2 I	153	143	200	55	492	375		89	651	2 607
22	161	150		56	409	382		90	658	0614
23	168	157	200	57	417	389		91	665	621
24	175	164		57 58	424	395		92	673	627
25	183	170	4 4	59	431	402		93	680	8 634
26	190	177	学り	60	439	409		94	8 687	06415
27	197	184		61.	446	416		95	695	040
28	205	191		62	453	423		96	702	655
29	212	198		63	461	430		8 97	709	661
30	219	205	40	64	468	436		0 98	717	\$ 668
31	227	211	Sec.	65	475	443		99	724	675
32	234	218	jas.	66	483	450		100	731	682
STATE OF THE PARTY OF	241	225	8.	67	490	457		200	1463	1364
33	1 0		(D)	68	497	464	281-0	300	2194	2046
14	1240	1 - 5 -			1.		Tr			

1	44.d.	46.d.	m.	44 d.	46 d.	min.	14.d.	46 d.
T	71	7	135	252	243	691	496	479
2	14	214 80	P. L. L. P. L. Co.	259	250	70	503	486
3	22	7 31	37	266	257	71	511	493
4	29	728	38	273	264	72	518	500
15	36	235	39	280	271	73	525	507
6	43	742	40	288	278	74	532	514
7	50	49	41	295	285	75	539	521
78	58	756	42	302	293	76	547	528
9	65	62	43	309	299	77	554	535
10	72	69	44	316	306	78	561	542
11		76	1 45	324	313	79	568	549
12	01	831	46	331	320	80	575	556
13		90	47	338	327	181	583	563
14	IOI	97	48	345	334	82	590	570
15	10	104	149	352	340	83	597	577
16	115	III	50	360	347	84	604	584
17		118	51	367	354	85	611	590
18	129	125	52	374	361	86	619	597
19		132	53	381	368	87	626	604
20		139	54	388	375	88	633	611
21	151	146	55	396	382	89	640	618
22	158	153	156		389	90	647	625
23		160	157	410	396	91	655	632
24	173	167	58	417	403	.92	662	639
25	180	174	59	424	410	93	669	646
26		181	60	432	417	94	676	653
27	STATE OF THE PARTY	Company and the	61	1439	424	95	683	660
28	201	195	62	446	421	96	690	667
25	209	301	63	453	438	97	698	674
30		208	64	460	1445	98	705	681
3			65	468	452	99	712	688
	the state of the state of		66	475	458	100	619	695
3	3 237		67	1482	465	200	1439	1389
3			68	1489	472	300	2158	2084

m.	450	1.1 45 d	m	145.	1.145	d	in	145.0	1.145.
I	7	7	35		247		69	CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	
2	14	14	36	254	254		70	COMPANY OF CHICAGO STATE OF	495
3	21	21	37	261	261		71		
• 4	28	28	38	268	268		72	509	509
5	35	35	39	275	275		73	516	516
6	42	42	40	283	283	ine.	74	523	523
7	49	49	41		270	17	75		530
8	56	56	42	297	297	ne l	76	537	537
9	64	64	143	304	304	-	77	544	544
10	71	71	144	311	311		78	551	551
II	78	78	45	318	318	0.0	79	558	558
12	85	85	46	325	325		80	566	566
13	92	92	47	332	331		81	573	573
14	99	99	48	339	339		82		580
15	106	106	49	346	346	600	83	587	587
16	113	113	50	353	353	TV-	84	594	594
17	120	120	51	360	360		85	601	601
18	127	127	52	367	367		86	608	608
19	134	134	153	375	375		87	615	615
20	141	141	54	382	382		88	622	622
21	148	148	5.5	389	389		89	629	629
22	155	155	56	396	396		93	636	636
23	163	163	57 58	403	493		91	643	643
24 25	170	170	58	410	410		92	650	650
25	177	177	59	417	417		93	657	657
26	184	184	60	424	424		94	665	665
27 28	191	191	61	431	431		95	672	672
28	198	198	62	438	438		96	678	678
29	205	205	63	445	445		97	686	686
30	212	212	64	452	452	1	98	693	693
31	219	219	65	459	459	1	99	700	700
32	226	226	66	466	466		100	707	707.
33	233	233	67	474	474		200	1414	1414
34	240	240	68	481	481	0.00	300	2121	2121

	1				eri !	11.74	4201	200
-		and district or the		PROPERTY AND IN	A COLUMN TO A COLU	TO SHARE THE STATE OF THE STATE	-	-
	403	1 19	12+2			The state of the s	100	
	495		1475	DEPOS 14 JOHN 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19			11	70
	503	NH		261	78			3
	709	ST	100000	601			F100 2 (100 100 100)	8
216	915	175	1622	1 1 1000 1	139			3
123	523	+1	5,83		2000	E (42		100
230	45.50	11/15		1062	+	THE DESIGNATION OF SHAPE		15
537	537	3/	1638	4.62	4.	195	1 January 1	8
544	541	THE STATE OF	30	40	2.1	195	10	0
Serie		8	13.	115	44	71:	7:	QI
822	558	64	818	811		10 876	78	1.1
565	566	68	325	325	1.3.5		10	OI
573	573	18		333	47	92	The second second	SI
580	083	28	1048	330	4.8	66	66	LI
78,	1 8 8 7	\$8	16	340	4.9	1001		E
100	504	1.18	A LONG TO SERVICE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE	353	37	113	ELL	14
-	-	-	005	-		120	120	77
100	100	138 1	73	498	17	127	127	2122
809	800				52			100
612	1519		1222	375	15.5	18+	- EI	
1559	622	134	1882	308	143	141	Comment of the commen	
629	629	68	698	339	55	1.542		
636	686	198	968		95		152	E. Landin
16-9	149	140	14294	403	57	861	1691	23
10207	626	111	1211	1813	58	170 s	172	14.5
657	1730	110	171	174	52	1771	1771	2.5
697	665	16	424	1 454		184	184	36
219,	672.	110	431	153		ligi		75
Tara	1800		43.8	138	62	1861		
de ab.	859	+2		234	£ 3	305	305	0.5
1 880			- In	1374	128	1.12	He	08
1007	007		102	1071	20	0 219	513	
The second	-	Bot	10	Lon.	168			9.5
1252			1			Street Transport	4	
1911	7.14		115	1111	10	13 869	1884	80
1313		HOR	1 2 2	1100	100	Le Loque	TOSE	1

Now for the forme of fetting downe a reckoning although hee which is accustomed to keepe it in this manner, may happily by useand practife discerne how to order it in a better way than I can prefently preferibe or thinke upon, because hee hath accasion often to confider it in every particular: yet in themeanetime I conceive it will be fit to have a booke in folio that is, two leaves to a sheete of paper, and to keepe the left side of your booke void, that you may write therein all fuch occurrents as you shall thinke requisite, As namely, the Winds and the points of the Compafe upon which your shippelyes, and what allowance you make for leeward way when you fayle by a winde, the number of glaffes or houres, and how many knotts or miles in each houre, also the Latitudes which you finde by observation of the Meridian altitude of the Starres, and what elfe you shall thinkeremarkable. But before all this, the title of the voyage in thele of the like words. doon blow I . gob or

The Iournall of our vojage intended by Gods assistance from S. I. in the Latitude of 32 deg. 25' to the coast of England, &c.

The right hand pages, or the right side of your booke throughout may by lines bee divided into twelve Columes, as in the example following doth appears. In the first colume may be expressed the day, in the second, moneth, (or at least once in the top of the page,) likewise in the same second colume being large enough, may bee set downe the Latitudes which you finde by the Meridian altitudes of the Sunne, at such times as you make observation. In the third colume, the course (the Leeward way, if there be any leeing allowed.) In the fourth, the

lowance for the Needle. In the fift (having made allowance for the variation) set downe the Angle of your Rumbe with the Meridian. In the fixt colume set down the distance in miles runne upon that Rumbe. In the seventh, eighth, ninth, and tenth colums, the Northing or Southing: Easting or Westing, thereto answering; as you shall finde it by your Table. In the eleventh, your Latitudes by dead reckoning. And lastly, in the twelfer colume you may at such times as you thinke fittest, set downe your Longitude from the place from which you first departed, or the difference of Longitude from place

to place of older toy bonsorolla andw one levy

For an example, wee may frame a reckoning between the two places before mentioned, namely from Summers Hands to the Lizard, whole distance in their rumbe wee have before supposed to bee 3299 miles (as some Charts make it, and confequently their difference of Longitude 70 deg. I would not bee understood as if I affirmed it to beso much, for I suppose it is lesse. I was there indeed about 20 yeares palt and surveyed it, and then kept a reckoning both outwards and homewards, but I have loft those reckonings long since, and have forgotten what they were, and in this cale it matters not, for whether the supposition be neare the truth or not, it serves sufficiently to exemplifie the rule, that being the end for which it is used. But if their diftance bee 3299, such miles as containe onely 1000 pafes in a mile, the fame being reckoned in fuch miles as we have before mentioned, namely in such whereof 60 make a degree of a great circle, which as we finde containe 6120 fcet in a mile: their diftance will bee little more than 2695 miles; and consequently, the difference of Longitude little more than 55 - degrees 1000 od

Let us therefore suppose the difference of longitude between.

betweene these two places to bee 55 degrees, and their Latitudes to bee the same as before, namely of the one 32 degrees 25 min, and of the other 50 degrees. And let the courses, distances and other observations from Summers Ilands to the Lizard be such as heere follow.

	HEAT THE	ALC: F	12	mark .			1 24	
			1 001					
	584	1.95				Light.		
to the		1.46	100		1.50 %			11183
								5.01.40
172 2 4				1 2 3 3 3 7 3 7				
				The same				
		3000		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	The state of the	31.3514		
	100 101	ACRAGE						
(35,15)	p 2001	187	004	01.00	1399	Late!	- Livis	
		1-291		-				The same of the sa
12-54	2 80	798	001,	97 2 17		3 11 2		
		- KS			23.500 25. T &			74
20.注	188	0	1 78	2 64 pts	De	3 - 14	V man	
1 11-	14697	TSVS	lai ama	asie i	Day			
41 175	-		lacifos	100				1
143.551	TSYSAL	2401					1375	· 公共 背
	1 1201	1 02	ligo (		Barrier St.			
AC PART	9812	0.04		A Language	11/2		N. O.L.	do T
	020	1 2 3	001		9353	mile of	THE RESERVE	
20 97	175	4 33	18	jai kao n	315-78	3 1		
	T QZQ	8 8 1	CODY		100	5 (1-1)	-	
67 02	1-8:8	1 784	1.59	pbessn	1350	10 1	6	Nian
65 8 H	1006	ces	001		3204	e n e	1300	Constant of
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	- Declaration of the Control of the	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	A STATE OF STREET OF STREET	N Sept. 1 (12) 17	Section States of the Section	1	TAXABLE TO BE	153.4

la.	and Lat.by	courte	varya.	the Merid.	DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF T	North S	o. East. west	La. by Longit,
20	February	N E	8 deg	ne 48 d.	miles 78	522	579	d. 33 17
21	Lacicude 34 d. 25'	N E	8deg west:	nc 48 d.	100	669	743	34. 24
21	34 d. 25		_	Sun	nneis	1191	113221	1 34. 24 02.38
22		on c		ne 54 de	100	588    329	809	35.56
23	Latitude 37 d.46	e n c	8 de. west.	ne 54 de	100 78	588 458	809	37.40
24	139 d. 36	en e	8 de. west.	n e 54 de.	84	588	809	39.28
			] ]	THE PARTY NAMED IN	nme is	3 131	141901	11 1
		The	orrecti	on by obse	rvatio	n is 801	110	1108 1
24	1.39 d.361	! 1	Sec. 18.5			13125	4300	1 39.36   11.36
25	February	e n c	s deg	n e 59.	76	385	861	41.05
26		e n e	8 deg	n e 59	100	507	186	42.37
27	Latitude 43 de. 55'	e n e	7 de	ne 60 de	84	500	366	44.09
				Sun	nme is	2731	146571	II and the I have
				Cor	rection	11 11	40    245	1 14 1
27	Lat.43.55	1				2591	144121	143.55   21. 2
28	February	en e	6 deg	ne 67deg	100	391	921	44-54
29		e 11 6	5 deg west	ne 68deg	100	375 304	927 751	46. 02
I	March	en e	4 deg	n e 69 deg	100	358 237	934	47. 02
2	La.48.04	en e	2 deg west	ne 71deg	78	326	946	48,00
2	La.48.04			Sum	me is	2444 [	[6301]	1[48.00   36.38

19:	lervation.		e vary	he Merid			Sou. East.	west. Lat. by Londend R.
3	March	i e	west	1e 73 d	100	192	956	48.44
4	Destro	e n	Eaft.	THE SHALL SH	68	259 176	966	49. 28
5	Latitude 49. 58.d.	e 17	Ean.	Service Control of the Service Marketing	98	237	951	49. 52
5	L.49.58	l land	2885	Sum	me is	1116	140271	[[49, 52]46.
5	8 Houres	n Dy	Eaft	n c 21	18	168	64	
6	di kas 22	sby	East	s e 07	34	oing.	337 41	49.35
6	16 howr.	nby	Call	n c 15	36	348	93	50, 10
7	airthiovi	s e by e	4 deg Eaft	s e 52	20	lim a	123 158	49.58
3	Latitude 50 de. 04"	Eaft	4 deg East	s e 86	96	631 0131 631 0131	67 958	49.51
100	The cur- rentletting be estima.	en e	nyi.	ne 67 1	60	230	554	50.14
	odu posis	Dem.	actions Con-	Summ	ne is	219	11868	
3	L. 50.04	-	-	Corr		<b>建筑企业的公司企业</b> 在4.3	100	1] 10' ]
1	0.30.041	deight	odi m	lan yas fil	MI	119	11868	150.04151.4
	Latter the L	po. n	DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	se 89 ; d.	70	6	0 700	49.58
	March	E ;	6 deg Bast	se 89 ‡ d.	52	2017	1 520	49.54
A COL		ob sil	202 19	Summ	e is  1	110	भ गर्या	1 49. 54 54. 53
I	lerethe    iyard cares	N by	E.		13			

Q 3

This

This first entrance in this journall ( which is the 20 day of February) is thus to beeunderstood; namely, that from the time of fetting faile ( which wee suppose to be the 19 of February) till the 20 day at noone, the ship lies away and makes her way good upon the Northeast and by East point of the Compasse; but the varyation beeing 8 deg. to the Westwards (as in the fourth collume appeares) the rumbe upon which the hath runne is from the North to the Eastwards onely 48 deg. as is expressed in the fift colume (it is indeed 48 deg. but the deg. we omit, as for the other circumstances not to bee regarded) upon this rumbe thee runnes 78 miles, as in the fixt colume appeares, and answerable thereto I finde in the table before going, the Northing to bee 52 miles, and the Easting 57-2 miles, as here in the seventh and ninth columes is exprest by these numbers 522 and 579 (for the first figure towards the right hand fignifieth the tenth parts of a mile, the rest miles.) Hence then the Northing being 52 miles, if that bee added to the Latitude from which it is reckoned, namely 32 deg. 25 min. it makes the latitude here to be 33 degrees 17 minutes as in the eleventh colume appeares. In like fort the second entrance being the 21 of February, sheweth that from the 20 day at noone to the 21 fhe made her way good upon Northeast and be East point of the Compasse, but the varyation being 8 deg. Westerly, the angle of the rumbe with the true Meridian was from the North to the Eastwards 48 deg. and so sayling 100 miles, the northing is 69 2 miles, and the easting 74 7 miles; to that the Latitude now is 34 deg. 24 min. and the like is to be understood of all therest.

Touching the Longitude expressed in the last colume, although a reckoning may be kept and set downe without it, yet it is of very good use, and how to convert the east-

and West columns of your journall) into deg. and min. of Longitude, we will shew afterwards, as also how you may easily correct your course, and give the true course

or rumbead owing the varyation.

But first to proceed with this journall, observing the Meridian altitude of the Sunne upon the 23 and 24 of February, I findethat my Latitude upon the 24 day is 39 deg. 36 min. whereas by dead reckoning it is but 39 deg. 28 min. so the difference is 8 more northerly; but being well assured of the Latitude found by observation, I correct the dead reckoning thereby, which may bee done by the rule of proportion saying,

As the summe of the north colume 3125. co. ar. 6,50515
To the summe of the east colume 4300 3,63347
So the foresaid encrease northerly 80 1,90309
To the encrease easterly 110 2,04171

that is II miles: for the first place towards the right

hand is onely for the tenth parts of a mile.

The same may also sufficiently be found without the rule of proportion by the foregoing table, onely for looking there under the degree upon which I have sayled, namely, under 54 deg. for 8 miles or 80 tenths of a mile, though I finde not the same exactly, yet I finde one which is necre it, namely 82, and against it in the next collaterall colume 113, which is 11 12 miles, (beeing too much by 13 of a mile, because the other is too much by 13 of a mile, because the other is too much by 13 addetherefore in the North colume of the journall 8 miles, and in the East colume 11 miles: And so whereas by dead reckoning, the northing was but 304 12 miles, and the easting 419 miles: now having corrected it by observation, the northing is 312 12 miles, and the easting 430 miles.

In like fort upon the 27 day, I should by dead reckoning bee in the Latitude of 44 deg. 09 min. but by a cleare and good observation, I finde my selfe in the Latitude of 43 deg. 55 min. that is not fo much northerly by 14 min. therefore to correct it I put in the fouth colume 14 miles or 140 tenths, and feeing my course was between the North and the East, and that I finde my selfe to bee leffe to the northwards, that is, more to the fouthwards than my reckoning, therefore in probability I am also leffeto the eastwards, that is more to the westwards than my reckoning; but to findehow much, I looke in the foregoing table for the degree upon which I have layled, being from the north part of the Meridian to the eastwards 60 deg. and under 60 deg. I looke for 14 miles or 140 tenths, and against it in the column adjoying I finde 243 which I fet downe in my journall in the west colume; and fo substracting the first from the north colume, the other from the east: I finde that whereas by dead reckening I should bee to the northwards 273 75 miles, and to the castwards 465 -2. Nowhaving corrected it by observation, I finde that from the 24 day till this time, I have runne more northerly than I was by 259 Timiles, and more easterly by 441 Tomiles.

But if your course be neare the East or west, it may suffice to corect it in Latitude onely, as in the example of the 8 of March appeares; for in that case you cannot correct the longitude but from some further ground.

If there bee any current you may note it as is done in

that example follwing the 8 of March.

Now if you would fet downe this reckoning upon the Plaine or Common Sea-chart: First, if you defire to expresse every dayes account, you may begin for the 20 of February, and make a pricke in your platt that may bee from the place from which you lett sayle to the Northwards 52-2 miles, and to the Eastwards
57.2; and so will this point be distant from the place
of your setting Sayle 78 miles, Northeast and almost
a quarter of a Point Easterly: then for the 21 day you
make another Prick which may be from the forme to
the Northwards 66-2 miles, and to the Eastwards
74-3 miles, and so you may proceed with the rest:
And thus you shall have a Prick on the Plot for every
day more exactly set downe then could be done after
the ordinary way by Course and Distance, or Course
and Latitude, especially because in lining the Plot, there
are not, nor cannot conveniently be drawne any more
then the 32 Points of the Compasse; to wit, not halse
Points, quarters, or single Degrees.

But it you defire not to let downe every dayes reckoning (which is not necessary to be done) you may fet down every of the Summes as they are corrected

by observation after the selfe-same manner.

Or you may adde together all those summes, and so the summe totall of the North Colume, will be 1049 miles, and of the East Colume 2345 miles; therefore in the Meridian of the place from which you depart, you may set down to the Northwards of that place 1049 miles, which will fall in the Latitude of 49 Degrees 54 min-almost, and from thence in that Parallel set downe directly to the Bastwards 2345 miles, and there makes prick for the place where the Ship then is the tenth of March, and so is all this reckoning set downe at once.

If you keep reckoning according to Mercator, it will be requilite sometimes to sum up your reckonings past, namely so often as you make any notable alteration in your Course: And so this reckoning or any other may be set down almost as easily on Mercators Chart, the difference is that here you must often alter your Scale, because the deg. of Latit. on this Chart are not equally

but grow greater and greater towards the Poles. Now then the distance of two places is to be measured by that part of the Meridian which is intercepted betweene the Latitudes of those two places; Or if both places lye in one and the same Latitude, their Distance is measured by a Degree or other lesser quantity, taken about that Latitude; namely halfe above, and halfe beneath.

W herefore if you would make a Prick or Traverles point in Mercators Chart answering to your Reckoning for the first day, namely untill the 20 of February at noone, it appeares by your journall that Prick must be to the Northwards of the place from which you departed 52 % Miles, and to the Eastwards 5.7 miles. Now instead of the North or South Columes, you may more conveniently use the last Colume but one, shewing in what Latitude every account doth fall; and foit appeares that the Prick for the 20 of Februarie must be in the Latitude of 33 deg. 17 min. Therefore in the Meridian of the Summer-Ilands from which you departed, make a prick in the Latitude of 33 degr. 17 minutes, and from that Prick fet down to the Eaftwards in the same Latitude 57? miles, and where it ends is the Traverse-point answering to the 20 of February: the like may be done for the 21 day, and fo for all the reft. This 58 miles may bee taken in the Meridian from the Latitude of 32 deg. 22 min. to the Latitude of 33 deg. 20 minutes, or otherwise you may take the halfe of it which is 29 miles about the middle between both Latitudes, and double it.

But it is sufficient to set downe the summes of every two or three dayes accounts, or so often as there is any notable difference in your Course; thus if you would make a Prick in the Chart, answering to the as of February being the first Summe; I see by the journals that it must bee in the Latitude of

34 degrees 24 minutes, and to the Eastwards of the place from which I departed 132 imiles. Therefore in the Meridian of the place from which I departed, I make a Prick in the Latitude of 34 degrees 24 minutes, and from that prick I set in the same Latitude to the Eastwards 1321 miles, and where it ends is the Traverse-point answering to the 21 of February, being the first summe. This 132 miles may be taken in the Meridian within or a little without the two Latitudes as before, namely from 32 degrees 20 minutes, to 34 degrees 32 minutes.

In like fort, if you would make a Prick for the second Summe being the 24 of February, it there appeares that it must be in the Latitude of 39 degrees
36 minutes, and to the Eastwards of the Traverse-point
last before made 430 miles; therefore in the Meridian
of that Traverse-point I make a Prick in the Latitude
of 39 deg. 36 minutes, and from that Prick I set to
the Eastwards in the same Latitude 430 miles, and
where that ends, is the traverse-point answering to the
24 day, and the like is to bee understood of all

the reft. - a fed a del eno de an abreca

Now this 4:30 miles may be taken severall wayes; for first if I take one Degree about the middle of that part of the Meridian which is intercepted between the Latitudes of the two places (as from 36 deg. 30 minutes, to 37 deg. 30 minutes) and that degree seven times taken is 420 miles, then about the middle namely 37 deg. I take 10 minutes more, and so I have 430 miles.

In like manner, you may take 2 deg. or 120 miles, to measure it thereby, which may be taken from 36 deg. to 38 deg. and the residue about 37 degrees, as

before, &c.

Or you may take the halfe of 430 miles, namely 215 miles, which is 3.deg. 35 min. which mult be taken as

before about the middle of that part of the Meridian which is intercepted betweene the two Latitudes, and that doubled is 430 miles, to be fet to the East-

wards as before.

And thus may this or any other reckoning be set downe without knowledge of the Longitudes, but more aptly and exactly by some Longitudes knowne, for then shall you have in the two last Columes the substance and principall scope of your reckoning; namely, the Latitudes and Longitudes of all places as you Sayle, which may more easily and exactly be express upon this Chart, then the Easterly or Westerly Distances; Therefore how this also may bee done we will shew, but first something touching the Compasse and the Variation thereof, which ought not to be neglected in a reckoning.

## CHAP. K.

## Of the Variation of the Compasse, and how to rectific a Course by the Va-



Mongst all the Mysteries which God hath of late yeares discovered to the World for the furtherance of Navigation, there is none more necessary nor yet more admirable then that propertie of the Needle touched with the Loadstone, whereby in

the vast Ocean where all Land-Markes faile, yea even in the darkest Nights and closest weather, when neyther Sunne nor Starres are to bee seene: the Mariner (as it were by a Messenger sent from from Heaven) is taught which way to direct his Ship, yea as it were accompanied with a guide towards his defired Port.

For the Needle touched, besides other strange properties hath this, to point out in all quarters of the world, the North and South parts of the Horizon, and so having a Card thereto fitted with Rumbes and Degrees, it sheweth all Points of the Compasse, and

Degrees of the Horizon.

Yet very seldome exactly of it selfe without some further Art and Industry of him that useth it; for though in some places it swarves not yet in most parts of the World, the North and South points of the Needle, have some Variation from the true North and South Points of the Horizon to the Eastwards or to the Westwards, which how to discover in kind and quantity, we have shewed here-to-fore. + + 12.28.

It may be thought, (and some men otherwise learned before this property was fully discovered, have faid ) that this should be some blemish and imperfection in a Stone fo precious : But it is fo farre from being an imperfection, that it makes it so much the more precious. Yet (as I have faid) not without the industry of him that useth it. He that is negligent or unskilfull to observe it, especially in long Voyages and various Courfes, may be led into many dangers by it, because he frames not his mind to the Rule but the Rule to his minde, imagining it to bee what it is not, and hence I suppose, sprang that Custome of placing the Needle or Wyars a Point or halfe a point to the Eastwards of the North-point of the Card, thinking by this meanes to shunne the labour of observing the Variation, which indeed they might if the Variation were the same in all places and at all times, but because it is not, this doth often increase the Errour.

ride Lib: 2. 1 pag. 27.85

But

But he that diligently observes the variation, finder (as I say) no prejudice in it, onely it requires dayly, or once in two or three dayes halfe an houres worke, and this labour it doth aboundantly recompence; for by this meanes he knowes at the present how to direct his Course, and for the suture, by those notes which he keepes of the Variations and Latitudes by him observed, he knowes (comming that way againe) when he drawes neare to any of those places where such observations were made, and so falls the more certainly

with any place intended.

There is further discovered of late, a motion or alteration in the Variation of the Needle, and this is scarce yet certainly discovered. But comparing the variations which were observed about 50 yeeres past, with the present Variations: it appeares they are lesser Easterly and more Westerly by 6 or 7 Degrees, then they were at that time. For whereas the Variation hath formerly beene observed neare London to be 11. Degrees to the Eastwards, it doth now scarce exceed 4 Degrees. And there is the like alteration (as I have heard by some Mariners) in other parts of the World; Which we now leave to the further discoverie of time and industry, and come to show how to rectific a course by the Variation knowne.

The Point of the Compasse upon which you Sayle, and the Variation of the Needle known.

to finds the Rumbe or Degree upon which the Ship hath made ber way.

It is best that the Needle or Wyars be placed directly under the Flowre-deluce, or North and South points of the Card, and so in the Rules following, we pre-

presuppose them to be. Now then it is to be understood that the Needle having Variatio (as for the most part it hath) the Ship doth not make her way upo that Rumbe or Point of the Compasse which she seemes to faile upon, but either more to the right hand or to the left, according as the Variation is towards the right hand, or towards the left, & that fo much towards the one fide or towards the other, as that Variation is: We speake not here of Leeward-way, but of the Variation onely. Therefore for the folution of this Problem, you must know how much the Variation is, and which way; and how this may be done, wee have briefly Thewed upon the 12 Cale of Right-angled Sphericall I vide pag: 27.8528 Triangles, and the II of Oblique: Which knowne, you may finde the Angle of the Rumbe or Line of your Ships way with the Meridian: being the thing in this Problem required.

For the effecting whereof, we will fet downe two wayes; the one by the Pen alone, the other Instrumentally. If you doe it by the Pen alone, although it be not hard to finde what Angle every point or halfe point makes with the Meridian; yet for your further case herein, I have expressed the same in the Table sollowing, the quarters of Points I have omitted, because the Steerage upon a quarter of a point is very uncertaine, (the points being undivided as usually they are) for a man by his eye is able to guesse very nearely which is the middle betweene two points, but he cannot guesse so nearly which is the fourth part. Yet if you desire any quarter, you may adde to the next before going almost 3 Degrees, namely 2 degrees 49 minutes.

Russes and the Farition be been the fame

102

may the withe Aleridian (namery both to the right front,

sidar A. Reinsee from the part for Merinian.

## A Table of the Angles of every Point and halfe Point of the Compasse with the Meridian.

A most of the district	deg.min.		906.03
North. South.	00. 00.	North.	South.
N by E. S by W.	05. 37.	N by W.	S by E.
NNE.SSW.	16. 52. 22. 30. 28. 07.	NNW.	SSE.
NEGYN SWby S	33. 45.	NwbyN	SEby S.
N E. S W.	45. 00.	N W.	S E.
NEbyE Swby W	50. 37. 56. 15. 61. 52.	NwbyW	SE by E
ENE. WSW.	67. 30.	WNW.	ESE.
E by N. Wby S.	73. 07.	w by N.	E by S.
7:   8   East.   West.	90. 00	West.	East.
Adde East vary Subtract West.	9 700 d	Adde West vary Subtract East.	

Now then by the Magneticall Rumbe or Point of the Compasse and Variation given: to finde the true Rumbe, you are to observe these two Rules following.

i. If the Rumbe and the Variation be both the same way from the Meridian (namely both to the right hand, or both to the left) adde them together, and that summe is the true Rumbe from that part of the Meridian. Tet if that summe exceed 90 degrees, subtract it from 180 degrees, the remayner is the Rumbe, from the opposite part of the Meridian.

If the one be towards the right hand, the other towards the left; subtract the variation from the Rumbe, and the remayner is the true rumbe.

Tet if the rumbe be the smaller number, subtract it from the Variation, and the remayner is the true rumbe

the other way.

oi

These Rules we shall endeavour to illustrate by ex-

amples following and enter and doch wed

But first for distinctions sake we say, the rumbes or degrees from the North towards the East, are towards the right hand, and so from the South towards the West; but from the North to the Westwards, on the left hand, and so from the South Eastwards: For a mans face beeing towards the North the East is on his

right hand, and the West on his left : &c.

In like fort for the Variation of the Compasse, if it have Easterly variation; that is, if the Needle and flowre-deluce of the Carastand to the Eastwards of the North, we fay that variation is towards the right hand, for not onely the North point but all the other points of the Compasse direct a course more towards the right hand then they would doe, if there were no Variation. And foif it have Westerly variation; that is, if the Needle and Flowre-deluce stand to the Westwards of the true North point of the Horizon, we say that variarion is towards the left hand; forasmuch as not onely the North point, but all the other points of the Compasse, stand more towards the left hand then they would doe, if there were no Variation, this beeing premised we come to give Examples of the two Rules beforegoing.

Q

1 Let

passe be North East, and the Kariation 10 degrees to the Eastwards: I demand the true Rumbe.

Heere the Rumbe and Variation are both one wayes: that is, both towards the right hand; there-

fore.

Admit a Ship saile vpon the North point of the Compasse, and that the variation be to degrees to the Eistwards: how doth shee make her way.

The magnetical Rumbe is North, that is oo deg. oo m. To which adding the Basterly variation, 10 deg. oo m. The sum is the angle from the North 2 10 deg. oo m. part of the Meridian to the Eastwards

Which is almost North by East, and so hath the Ship

made her way.

I Let the point of the compasse be East; point Northerly, that is from the North to the Eastwards 7 to points, which is 84 degrees 23 min. and the variation as before 1 0 degrees to the Eastwards: I demand the true Rumbe?

4 Example. Let the course by the Compasse be West and by South, that is 7 points from the South to the Westwards, or 78 deg. 45 min. and let the variation be as before 10 degrees to the Eastwards: what is the true Rumbe?

To the magnetical Rumbe S Westerly, 78 deg. 45 m.

Adde the Easterly Variation — 10 deg. 00 m.

The summe is the true Rumb S Westerly, 88 deg. 45 m.

You may conceive that the Rumbe and Variation are heere both one way, namely both from the Meridian towards the right hand; For the Variation of the North point is, from the North towards the East, and consequently of the South point from the South towards the West, both towards the right hand of the Meridian as the Rumbe is.

S Example. Let the Course by the Compasse bee West, that is, from the South to the Westwards 8. Points, or 90 Degrees, and lot the Variation be as before 10 degrees to the Eastwards: I would know the true Course or Rumbe?

To the magneticall Rumbe South-West, 90 deg. 00 m. Adde the Variation Easterly, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ 10 deg. 00 m. The summe is the angle with & South & 100 deg. 00 m. part of the Meridian, \_\_\_\_\_\_ 180 deg. 00 m. Which subtracted from \_\_\_\_\_\_ 180 deg. 00 m. There rests the true Rumbe N West, 80 deg. 00 m.

Let the Course by the Compasse be West, that is, from the North to the Westwards 8 points or 90 degrees, and let the Variation be 10 degrees to the West-wards: I demand the true Rumbe?

To the magnetical Rumbe N West, 90 deg. 00 m.

Adde the Variation Westerly, \_\_\_\_\_\_ 10 deg. 00 m.

The summe is \_\_\_\_\_\_ 100 deg. 00 m.

Which subtracted from \_\_\_\_\_ 180 deg. 00 m.

There remaines the true rumbe S West, 80 deg. 00 m.

Objett.

HOTT

Object. The magneticall Rumbe being here West

the South, as from the North.

Answ. It may be counted from either, for as it is counted heere from the North to the Westwards it salls under the first Rule, because the Variation is the same way: but if it be reckoned from the South to the Westwards, it salls under the second Rule, whereof we now come to give some Examples, supposing these already given sufficient to illustrate the first Rule.

7 Example. Let the point of the Compasse be N NW, and the Variation 10 deg. Easterly: I demand the true Rumbe.

From the magneticall rumbe N W: -22 deg. 30 m. Subtract the Easterly Variation - ro deg. 00 m. The remayner is the true Rumbe N W: 12 deg. 30 m.

and the Variation Eafterly 10 deg. What is the true Rumbe.

From the Eafterly Variation was 100 deg. oo m. Subtract the magnetical Rumbe, N W. oo deg. oo m. The remayner is the true Rumbe, the other way, namely NH: 200 deg. oo m.

Object. The magnetical Rumbe may aswell be named North Easterly, oo deg. oo min.

Answ: It may, but then it is subject to the first Rule, as in the second Example.

West, that is, from the North to the Westwards 8. points or 90 degrees, and let the Variation be as before 10 degrees to the Bastwards: what is the true Rumbe?

From

Saido

From the magnetical Rumbe  $NW: -90 \deg 00 \text{ m}$ .

Subtract the Easterly Variation, — 10 deg. 00 m.

There rests the true Rumbe NW: — 80 deg. 00 m.

Heere the magnetical Rumbe might aswell have beene South Westerly 90 deg. and so it had fallen vnder the first Rule, as in the fift Example.

West; that is, from the South to the Westwards 8. points or 90 degrees, and let the Variation be 10 deg. to the Westwards 1 demand the true Rumbe?

From the magneticall Rumbe SW: -- 90 dcg. 00 m. Subtract the Westerly Variation — 10 deg. 00 m. Theremayner is the true Rumbe SW: 80 deg. 00 m.

If the Rumbe heere had beene reckoned from the North as in the fixt Example, it had fallen under the first Rule.

And this may suffice for the illustration of the two former Rules, in the solution of this Probleme.

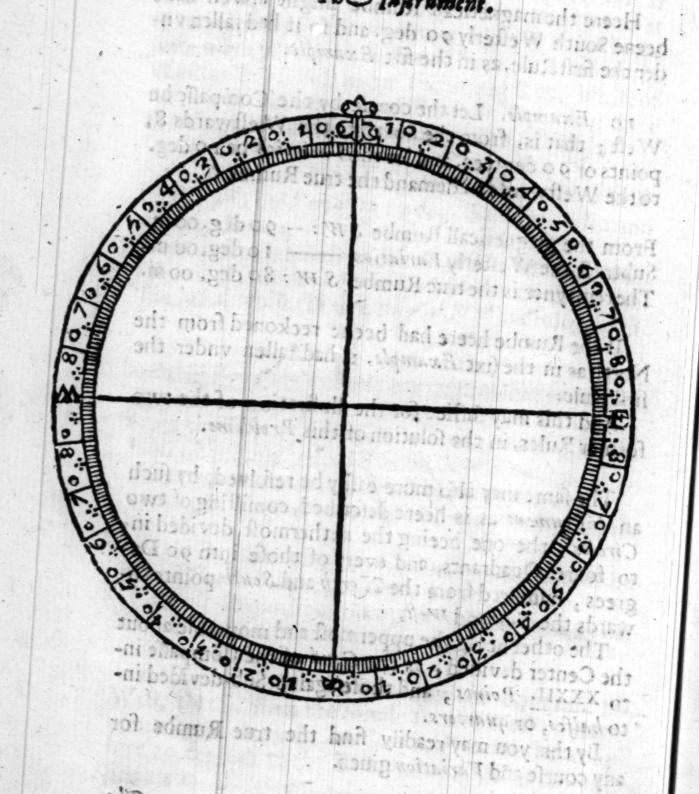
The same may also more easily be resolved, by such an Instrument as is heere described, consisting of two Circles, the one beeing the nethermost devided into source Quadrants, and every of those into 90 Degrees, numbered from the North and South points towards the East and West.

The other being the uppermost and moveable about the Center devided, as the Card of the Compasse into XXXII. Points, and those agains Sub-devided into halfes, or quarters.

By this you may readily find the true Rumbe for any course and Variation given.

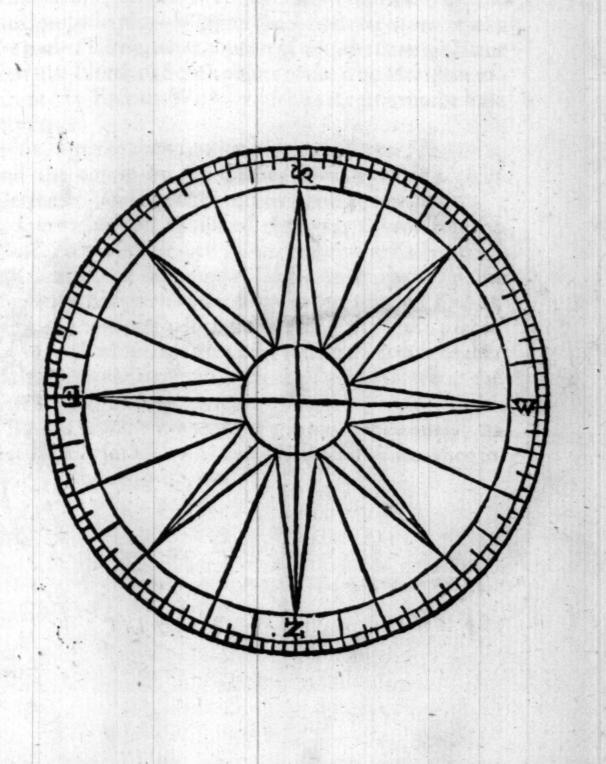
103

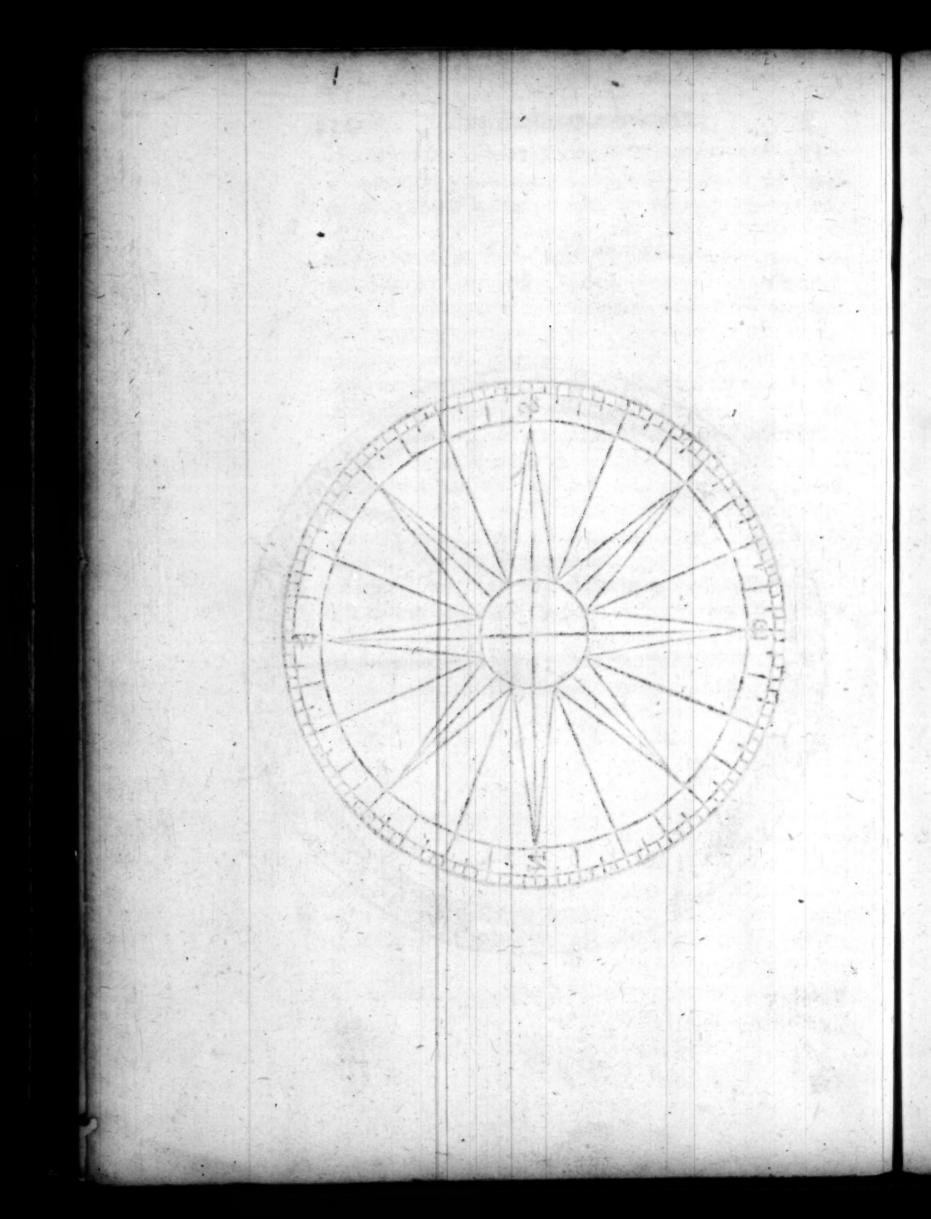
## I bare refre ende tounice in .... thege come sord Havila of The Inframent. grandit onsali



The

For





For if you turne the North point of the upper circle, from the North point of the lower, so many degrees, and the same way that the variation is, and then looke in the same upper circle, for the magnetical course or point of the Compasse proposed, you shall finde right under it in the nether Circle, what number of degathesame is distant from the North or South points of the true Meridian towards the East or West, which is the true rumbe here required.

As, suppose the variation to bee 10 degrees Easterly, and the course by the Compasse East, halfe a point Northerly, and there be required the true rumbe?

I turne the North point of the upper Circle from the North point of the lower 10 degrees to the Eastwards; and then I look in the upper Circle, for east halfe a point northerly, & right under it in the nether Circle I find 85 deg. and about one halfe, numbered from the South part of the Meridian towards the East; therefore I conclude that the true Rumbe required, is from the South towards the East 85 \(\frac{1}{2}\) degrees and something more.

By this Instrument also (if you use the pen onely, as wee have before shewed) you shall readily see when to

adde, and when to fubtract.

R

CHAP.

#### CHAP. XI.

To keepe a reckoning of your Longitude, and so to set
downe a reckoning by longitude and
latitude onely.

N the Example before given of a Iournall, wee have in the twelfe and last Columne, expressed in such places as it seemed most requifite, the Longitudes: weecome now to show how the same may be knowne, and first;

By the Rumbe, and Latitudes given: to finde the difference of Longitude.

As Radins is in Proportion
To the Tangent of the Rumbe:
So is the difference of Latitude in Meridionall parts
To the difference of Longitude in minutes.

As let the Rumbe be North-easterly 48. degrees, and suppose a Shippe to runne upon this Rumbe, from the Latitude of 32 degrees 25' into the Latitude of 34 degrees 24' there is required the difference of Longitude.

Heere
The meridionall parts answering to 34 deg.24' 2200
The meridionall parts for 32 25 2058
The difference of Latitude in such parts is 142.

Say then

As Radius is in proportion

To the Tangent of the Rumbe t 48 deg. oc'. 10,0456

So differ. of Latitude in mer. parts

To the difference of longit. in min. 158

These

These

Thele minutes converted into degrees, are 2 deg. 28 which is the difference of Longitude required, as the same, is expressed in the lournall against the 21 of February.

And thus fayling upon one & the fame rumbe, you may finde the difference of Longitude, and fo often as you alter your rumbe, so often working by the same rule, you shall have all the differences from place to place, which added together, make the whole difference of Longitude.

But you may also finde the difference of longitude heare enough at one operation for many feverall rumbes and distances; provided that those rumbes differ not much one from another. As in the former Journall from the 27. of February till the second of March, I sayle by severall rumbes and diffances from the Latitude of 43 deg. 55, into the Latitude of 48 deg. if you would finde the différence of longitude hereto answerable, at one operation, it may be done by this rule:

Asthedifference of Longitude in miles, Is to the departure from the Meridian in miles, So is the difference of Latitude in Meridionall parts To the difference of Longitude in minutes.

As in that example, the difference of Latitude for all those courses, as in the North collumne appeares, is 2444.

The departure from the Meridian, as there in the East collumn appeares, is 6301. d all . go o o alsan atw

The meridionall parts for o parts the attractor of state

the Latitude of

The meridionall parts for the Latititude of

The difference of Latitude in meridionall parts is 353

43 deg. 55' are 2939

48 deg. 0'0 are 3292

Say thon

As

Asthedifference of Latitude	2444 CO.	ar. 6,6119
To the departure from the merid.	6301	3, 7594
So the difference of Latitude in	n the fourt	is of or elled
meridionall parts	353	2,5478
To the difference of longir, in mi.	910	2,9591

Which reduced into degrees is	15 deg. 10'	registra David
And added to the former Longitude	21 deg. 28	a lish a
Gives the present Longitude	36 deg. 38	for
the fecond of March.	neth in the second	

The like may be done for the account from the second of March to the fift of the same, &c.

But if your courses and distances runne, be all neare to one and the same parallel or Latitude (as in this Iournall they are from the fift of March to the eight, and from the eight to the tenth) then it is sufficient to find what Longitude in that parallel is answerable to the miles of Easting, or Westing, or departure from the Meridian by this rule.

As the fine complement of the Latitude of that parallel Is in proportion to Radius, So is the number of miles in that parallel To the difference of Longitude in minutes.

As from the fift of March to the eighth, the Latitude was neare 50 deg. the Easterly distance 186 . miles, therefore for the difference of Longitude, fay;

As Sine complethe Latitude sc 5	o deg. oo'	,1919
To Radius,	5 Distanting	Jan.
So is the departure from the meridian	186.8	3,2714
To the difference of Longitude	290.6	3.4633

Thus it appeares the difference of Longitude is almost

291 minutes, which is 4 deg. 51', and this added to the longitude upon the fift of March, namely to 46 deg. 52', the Summe is 51 deg, 43', the Longitude upon the eighth of March, the like might bee done for the tenth of March.

And though this last rule bee then fittest to beeused when your course is neare East and West, or your difference of Latitude little; yet it may also beeused at other times in stead of the two former, without any great errour, if you take the middle degree of Latitude, or somwhat more: as in the former example.

The Latitude upon the 27 of February is
The Latitude upon the 2 of March is
48 deg. 00
The midle Latitude, or somewhat more is
46 deg. 10

Say then,
As fine compl. the Latitude sc 46 deg. 10'., 1595
To Radius,
So the Easting or departure from the meridian,
630. 1. 3.7994
To the difference of Longitude 909. 7. 3.9589
Which is almost 910 min, or 15 deg. 10'as before.

And thus you may in the twelfe and last collume of your Iournal!, set downe your Longitude so often as you thinke is requisite; and so in the two last collumes, you shall have the substance and principall scope of your reckoning, namely your Latitudes, & Longitudes, which when soever you defire to set downe in Mercators Chart, or in the polar Chart, or in any other graduated with degrees of Longitude, and Latitude you may readily doe it.

As if I would fet downe the summe of the foresaid Iournall from the 19 of February, to the tenth of March: I finde against the tenth of March the Latitude to bee 49 therefore in the Latitude of 40 deg. 54', I draw an occult parallel, and reckoning from Summers Ilands towards the East 54 deg. 53', I draw by that Longitude an occult meridian, the intersection of this meridian with the foresaid parallel is the traverse point, or the point representing the place of the shippe, and the like is to bee understood of any other.

This forme of keeping and expressing a reckoning, is, as I conceive, most apr and agreeable (of all others that I have seene or thought upon) to all sorts of Charts or Mapps, and to the Globe it selfe, and to all the kindes or wayes of sayling, that are or may becased. Wee will here adde some other propositions which may sometimes

be of good and necessary use in it,

The Rumbe and difference of Latitude given: to finde by the table, the distance in the Rumbe, and the departure from the Meridian thereto answerable, &c.

How to finde the Northing or Southing, that is, the distance in Latitude, as also the Easting or Westing, that is, the distance in longitude or departure from the Meridian of any rumbe, for any distance runne upon it, we have before shewed, the like operation is in these propositions following, namely:

2. The Rumbe and distance in Latitude given: to finde the distance in the Rumbe, and the Easting on Westing.

3. The distance, and difference in Latitude given: to finde the departure from the Meridian, and the Rumbe.

4. The difference in Latitude, and departure from the Meridian

Nieridian given: to finde the course and distance.

5. The course and departure from the Meridian given: to find the difference of Latitude and distance.

6. The distance and departure from the Meridian given: to finde the course and difference of Latitude.

So that with the first before handled, here are six propositions, and in every of them two things required, and so they become twelve. Wee will not stand to give examples of them all, but onely of those which are most usefull, therest may by them be conceived.

And first to findethe Easting or Westing of any rumbe

for any difference of Latitude.

Admit a shippe runne North-easterly 60 deg. (that is N. E. by E. and almost halfe a point Easterly) till shee have altered the Latitude 42': how much is shee departed from the Meridian?

I runne down the collume under 60 deg. till I finde 42 miles, or 420 tenths, and against it in the adiacent collumne I finde 728 tenthes, that is almost 73 miles, which is the departure from the Meridian to the East-wards.

If you would also have the distance upon the rumbe, it is right against these numbers in the colume of distances, being in this example 84 miles.

#### 2. Example.

But admit sheerunne North-easterly 60 deg. till shee alter her Latitude 1 deg. 32'; What is the easterly di-stance.

This I deg. 32' is 92 miles or 920 tenthes, for which if I looke in the collume under 60 deg. I find no number so great, but the greatest number there, is 500, which

fubstracted from 920, there

remaines 420, therefore

in that collume under 60 deg.

100 500 866

84 420 728

184 920 1594

I looke for these two numbers, namely 500 and 420, and against the first in the adiacent collumne I finde 866 and against the second 728, which I set against them as 2-bove appeareth, and so adding them, I finde for this difference of Latitude, the departure from the Meridian to be 159 10 miles.

If further you defire the distance runne upon this rumbe, you have it in the collumne of distances, right against the same numbers, as in the example above appea-

reth where being added it amounts to 184 miles.

#### The Distance and difference in Latitude given: to finde the rumbe and departure from the Meridian.

A Dmita Shippe runne upon some rumbe, betweene the Northand the East 84 miles, and then have altered her Latitude 42 minutes: the question is, upon what rumbe hath shee runne, and how many miles is shee to the Eastward in Longitude?

I runne crosse the table towards the right hand, looking in every first collume, of distances for 84 till I sinde against it in one of the adiacent collumes 420, at the toppe of which collume over 420, there is 60 deg. shewing the rumbe to be North Easterly 60 deg. also against 420 in the adiacent collume I find 728, which sheweth the distance to the East wards to be almost 73 miles.

#### 2. Example.

But if the diftance, runne be 184 miles, and the diffe-

rence of Latitude 1 deg. 32'. and there bee required the rumbeand distance to the Eastwards?

Because the collumne of distances extends but to 100 miles, and the distance here given is 184 miles, you may take the halfetherof, which is 92 miles, and likewise the halfe of 1 deg. 32', which is, 46 miles or 460 tenthes; and then looke as before where you finde 460 against 92, for there in the top of the collumne you shall finde the rumbe, which in this example is 60 deg. shewing that the rumbe is from the North-easterly 60 deg. and in the adjacent collumne against 92 and 460, you shall finde 797 which doubled (because it is for the halfe) is 1594, shewing that the departure from the Meridian to the East-wards, is 159 1 miles.

These and the rest may also bee performed by the Doctrine of Plaine triangles, as wee have formerly

thewed.

#### CHAP. XIL

## Certaine Problemes touching Currents.

Lehough the time bee already expired which I assigned for this worke, and mine owne more urgent occasions call me away: yet seeing it is necessary in Navigations to take notice of Currents, and to make a competent allowance for

them: I will briefely fet downe certaine Problemes, such as I have sometimes thought upon, whereby a man may the better conceive and judge of that allowance, the rather for that I know not any that hath handled it.

First then it is to be conceived, that a shippe or other vessell sayling or rowing where there is a Current, hath a

compound motion arising of two different principles. namely, of the current, and shippes way; so that here are three motions to be confidered; namely, two fimple, and the third compounded of them. The first simple motion is that of the current, whereby it moveth, and is apt to move other things that are in it, the fame way: The fecond of the ship or boate as it moveth by wind or oares, or is apt to bee moved, if there were no current: The third, compounded of them, is the line of the shippes true motion. The first we call the way or motion of the current: the second, the way or simple motion of the shippe: the third, her compound or true way. The two simple motions being either of them according to right lines and uniforme: (as in the problemes follows ing, we suppose them to be) the third also, which is composed of them, is a right line : For whether the ship sayle directly opposite against the current, or directly with it the same way, or whether the one crosse the other at right angles or at oblique : yet ftill either motion being direct and uniforme, they both together beget a right lined uniforme motion, because the one retaineth to the other, one and the same proportion in every point: And according to these grounds we proceed in the problems following, to determine the proportions of every of these motions, and the angles which they make one with another.

and that a shippe under sayle runne West directly against it, 6 miles an houre in her simple motion; What is her true or compound motion?

From the shippes simple motion	6 miles,
Substact the current	3 miles,
The remainer is the ships true motion	3 miles,
So the shippes true way is to the westwards 3	miles an
houre:	2. Ad-

2. Admit a Current runne West 6 miles an houre, and that a shippe under sayle, runne directly against it, sive miles an houre by the logg: What is the ships compound motion, and which way?

From the current being the greater 6 miles, Substract the ships simple motion 5 miles, There remaines the ships true motion — I mile, Which — I mile shewes that the ship by her compound motion falles a sterne, that is, moves to the West-

wards a mile an houre.

In the experimentall practice of the two former problemes, it may feeme that a ship or boat so ordered, hath also a motion to the right hand or to the lest, but this comes to passe, because it is hard, and in a manner impossible to stemme a tide or streame so exactly, but that the ship will swarve (or yaw as they say) either to the one side or to the other.

3. Admit a Current runne East 3 miles an houre, and that the ship also runne East 3 miles an houre by the logge: what is the ships true motion?

To the hips simple motion

Adde the current

miles,

The summe is the ships true motion

So the ships compound or true way is East 6 miles an

houre.

4. Admit a current runne East 2 miles an houre, and the ship South 6 miles an houre; what is the ships true motion, and which way?

To the range accorded to AB 18 deg 26

OH OWNER

In handling of any Art, to avoyd circumlocution there are used termes or words of Art, serving to expresse briefely the things handled. And for a smuch as this subject hath not beene formerly handled, nor the principles or grounds thereof laid (so farre as I know) we will adde a few such termes as may seeme most necessary, expressing here what we meane by them.

Let the line AB runne from A to the Southwards, and BD from B to the Eastwards, and let AB be in proportion to BD as 6 to 2 or 2 to 1.

Then doth AB represent the line of the ships sin ple motion, BD the motion of the current, and AD the compound motion of the ship.

And DAB is the angie contained between the line of the thips simple motion, and the line of her compound or true motion, which for brevities sake wee will henceforth call the angle of destection.

Also ADB is the angle contained between the line of the ships compound motion, and the set or drift of the current which we will call the angle of reflection.

Lastly, A BD is the angle contained betweene the line of the ships simple motion, and the set of the current, which we will call the angle of incidence.

Then for the rumbe, the proportion is thus:

As the simple motion AB 6 miles co. ar. 9,2219
Istothecurrent BD 2 miles 0,3011
So is Radius

To the tangent of deflection tDAB 18 deg 26' 9,5230
So the rumbe upon which the ship makes her way good is South 18 deg. 26 Easterly, that is, sse 4 deg. 4' Southerly.

2. For the ships true way or compound motion, As he fine of the deflection sDAB 18 deg. 26' 0, 5000

To the current DB 2 miles 0, 2011.

So Radius

To the true motion AD 6733 0,8011

So the ships compound motion is 6783 miles hourely,

5. Aship sayles west sive dayes together, by the Logg 725 miles, but there is a current, all this while setting to the Southwards 1; mile an houre; I demand how she hath sayled, and how farre.

The current setting 1 ; mile an houre, setts in five

dayes 180 miles, therefore

As the simple motion AB 715 miles 7,1397
Is to the current DB 180 miles 2,2553

So is Radius

To the tangent of deflection, t DAB 13 deg. 57' 9,3950

As fine completed the deflection of DAB 13 deg. 57 0,0130 Istoro the simple motion AB 725 min. 2,8603

To the compound motion AD 747 2,8733

So the ships true way is, west Southerly 13 deg 57',or Southwesterly 76 deg 03' 747 miles.

6. Aship sayles West 5 dayestogether, by the Logg 725 miles, in a current setting to the South-wards, and then finds that he hath altered his Latirude 3 deg. I demand the motion of the current, the true Rumbe and true way of the ship.

This question differeth little from the former, for seeing the difference of Latitude is 3 deg the motion of the current is 180 miles: so there is given the ships simple motion, and the motion of the current as before, &c.

7. Aship in 6 houres sayles from a certain cape or head-land, South 30 miles by the logg, in a current setting easterly, and then observing the same cape, he sindes that it beares nn w, I demand how fast that current setts, and how farre beehath sayled.

As let a ship sayle from A towards B.
South 30 miles, but by meanes of the current, shee is driven more easterly, namely to D. from whence setting the the cape A. it is sound to beare n n w.
And seeing the current setts from B. to-wards D. easterly, therefore the angle of restection BD A. is 6 points, that is 67 deg. 30'. Here then is demanded the distance AD, and the drift of the current in that time BD.

And further,
As the fine of the angle
of reflection
To the diffance runne by
the logg
So is Radius
To the compound motion
of the ship

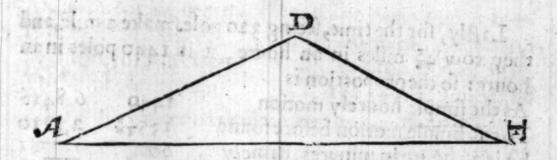
s BD A 67 deg.30' ,0344

AB 30 miles. 1,4771

AD 32 47 1,5115 And And thus we finde that current to set 12 136 that is, neare 12 5 miles in 6 houres, and the distance runne to be 22 5 miles almost.

That the thing may be better conceived, wee will use two or three examples more familiar and obvious to every mans experience: yet grounded upon the same principles and reasons.

8. Admit that Tulis staires beare from Billingsgate staires sw Southerly; namely South-westerly 40 deg. and be distant 80 poles: and suppose
the tide of ebb to runne there Eastwads 2; miles
an houre, and that a paire of oares, rowing 4;
miles an houre, would goe straight over from the
first to the second: how shall they row over, namely
upon what degree or point of the Compasse, and
how farre shall they row to get thither, and in
what time?



Let A represent Billingsgate staires, D Tulis staires, A Ethe simple motion of the boate, ED the motion of the current: then is A the angle of deflection; E, the angle of incidence; D the angle of reslection 130 deg. or 50 deg.

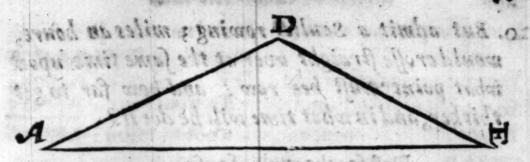
As the simple motion of		200100000000000000000000000000000000000	Make A
theboat	AE	4 miles	9,34679
Is to the motion of the tide	DE	25 miles	0,39794
So the fine of reflection	Ds	50 deg.	9,88425
To the fine of deflection		23 deg.3"	

Thus then the position from A to D being South-westerly 40 deg. and the angle of desection A, 23 deg. 03' the position from A towards E is South-westerly 63 deg. 03' that is, \*\*sw, Southerly. And so must those Oares row to goe straight over.

Secondly for the difference of the angle of reflection Substract the angle of deflection And there reflects angle of deflection of the angle of the	tion D, rodeg. oo'
As the fine of incidence To the true distance So the fine of reflection To the simple motion	s, E 26 deg. 57' 0,34370 AD 80 poles 1,90309 s,D 50 deg.00' 9,88425 AE 1357 p. 2,13104

Laftly, for the time, seeing 320 poles make a mile, and they row 45 miles in an houre, it is 1440 poles in an houre: so the proportion is As the simple hourely motion 6,8416 1440 To the simple motion before found 13570 2,1310 So is an houre in minutes, namely 60' 1,7781 To the time required in minutes 5100 0,7507 And fo long will they be rowing over.

o. But suppose they will row harder, to goe a shorter cut; namely, to goes w by w. how fast must they row to goe straight over, and how far, and in what time?



Thenseeing the position from A to D is Southwesterly 40 deg. and s w by w, is Southwesterly 56 deg. 15' therefore the angle of destection at A is 16 deg. 15', the angle of resection D as before 50 deg. 00', the angle of incidence E is 33 deg. 45'.

As the fine of deflection A 16 deg. 15', 55311

To the motion of the tide DE 2 miles 0,39794

So the fine of the angle of reflection D 50 deg. 00' 9.88425

To the fimple hourely ME 6.83530

And such is the hourely motion of the boat, namely 6.83530 miles in an houre.

Secondly for the simple motion:

As the sinc of incidence AD 80 poles 1,90309

So the sinc of reflection D 50 deg. 00' 9,88425

To the simple motion AE 110 1 poles to get over.

Lastly for the time.

The housely motion before found 6 114 reduced into poles, is 2190 1...

As the simple housely motion 2190 6,65956 Is in proportion to an house or 60' 1,77815

So is the simple motion before found 110 1 2,04260

To the time required 3 10. But

And so long will they be rowing over.

no. But admit a Sculler rowing; miles an houre, would crosse straight over at the same time upon what point must bee row, and how far to get thither, and in what time will be doe it?

## First for the angle of position.

As the housely motion of the boat	AE 3 miles	9,51288
To the fine of reflection So is the housely motion	D,s, 50 deg.	9,88415
of the streame To the signe of deflection	DE 25 min.	0,39794
To the tiblic of depection	A, s, 39 d.40	9,80507

Now seeing the position for Billingsgate to Talis staires, namely from A to D is by supposition to the westwards of the South 40 deg & the angle of desication A is here found to bee 39 deg. 40', therefore the position from A to E is from the South to the Westwards 79 deg. 40', which is West and by South, and almost 1 deg, westerly, and so must that Sculler row to goe straight over.

### Secondly for the distance A E. On the distance

From the angle of reflection	D 50 deg. og
Subfracting the angle of	A 39 deg: 40
There remaines the angle of incidence	E 10 1 10deg. 20
As the fine of incidence	s E todeg. 20' ,74624
To the true distance	AD 80 poles 1,90309
Soisthe fine of reflection	s D 50deg. 00' 9,88425
To the simple motion	AE 341 7- P. 2,53358

And thus it appeares that though the distance of the two places be but 80 poles, yet if according to the question, he row but after 3 miles an houre, and the streame

fet after 3 miles an houre, then hee must row 341 25 poles to goe straight over.

## Laftly, forthetime.

Three miles is 960 poles, say then

As the simple hourely motion 960 7,01773.

To the simple motion before found 341 2,53358

So is an houre in minutes, namely 60' 1,77815

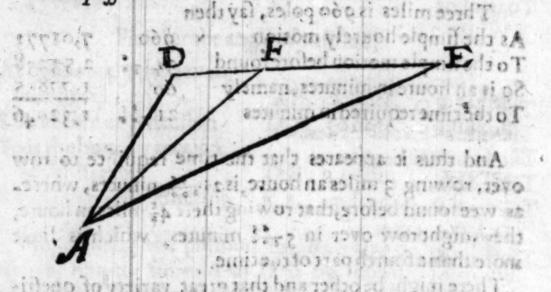
To the time required in minutes 21 1,32946

And thus it appeares that the time requisite to row over, rowing 3 miles an houre, is 21 200 minutes, whereas wee found before, that rowing there 45 miles an houre, they might row over in 5 200 minutes, which is little

more than a fourth part of the time.

There might be other and that great variety of questions of this nature proposed and resolved, many of good use in practise, which the watermen by daily experience without other rules, are able to guesse at something nearely, sufficing for their occasions: my intent in these is especially to explicate the compound motion of a ship or other vessell sayling or sowing where there is a current; which by such familiar examples may seeme more evident. I cannot insist upon them by reason of mine other occasions, nor spend that time in these here handled, which else I should have done; whence if any defect or mistake should arise, if the reader be pleased to give me friendly notice of it, I shall as thankfully accept it, and reforme it: Wee propose next a question at sea, which let be this.

in 24 hours a ship sayles in the same from a certaine Port, west So. west 6 dayes, and then returning thence, and sayling N E by N, 3 dayes, falls with the Port from whence he sirst departed, I demand what his dead reckoning was outwards, and what backe againe, and how far these two ports were assunder, and upon what point of the Compasse.



As let the Current fer from E towards D, and let the first part be A, the second F, and let the course outward bound be represented by A E, and the course homewards by D A &c.

And forasmuch a DE is an East and West line, and AE ws w, therfore the angle at E is 22 deg. 30' and by the like reason, the angle at D is 123 deg. 45' or 56'der 15', and the angle at A 33 deg. 45', and ED being the setting of the current for 9 dayes, is 108 miles.

## First then for the dead reckening outwards, namely A E.

As the fine of the angle at A. s. 33 deg. 45' ,25526

To the line DE 108 miles 2,03342

So is the fine of the

angle Ds 56 deg. 15' 9,01085

To the line AE 16175 2,208,3

Thus AE his dead reckoning outwards is 1617.

Secondly

07=

Heistol

and and ingited secondly for A D. passing without

As the fine of the angle DAEs 331 45 ,25525 108 miles 2,03342 DE Is to the line Sois the fine of the angle DE As 22 30 9-8284 Totheline AD 74-4 niles 1,87152 Which 74-2 miles is his dead reckoning home wards.

Thirdly for the angle DAF, or DFA.

much indeavoured by landry famous men in fe erall

The fide AD is found	7474 miles
The fide D F for 3 dayes is	74 miles
The fumme of both is	110-4
Their difference is	387
The fumme of the angles	with the rection
DAF and DFA	56 deg.
The halfesumme is	28deg.

The proportion.

A loc prop	0,,,,,,	Contract to the second second
As the summe of the fides	IICT.	7, 95703
Is to their difference	38-4	1, 58433
So is the tangent of	28 deg. 07	\$ 9, 72796
To the tangent of	10 deg. 32	9, 26933
Which added togethe	r, make the	angle DFA
28 deg. 20 1		

And seeing the rumbe from F to D is East, and the angle DF A 38 deg. 39' ;, therefore the rumbe from F. to disco the Northwards of the East 38 deg. 397, that is NEby E almost halfe halfe a point Northerly. which is the rumbe from the second port to the first.

## Lastly for AF the distance of these two ports.

As the fine of the angle DFA. s 38 deg. 391 ,20434 To the dead reckoning

74 miles homewards AD 1,87152 So is the fine of the angle D's 56 ceg. 15' 9,01985 To the diffance AF 9973 miles 1,99571

Thus the true distance of those two ports is 99 miles and lomewhat more.

Sundry other questions of like nature might beeproposed, which to him that well understandeth these will not be difficult.

These principles a little enlarged may further with a few experiments, be applyed in the discovery of some mysteries in compound motions not yet divulged; though much indeavoured by sundry famous men in severall parts of Europe; but these we shall not touch at present.

# 12. To find where there is a Current at Sea; also which way it setts, and how fast.

This may be done by comparing the reckoning outwards, with the reckoning homewards, whereof wee

willgivean exampleor two:

As admir a thip tayle from a certain port, by one or se verall rumbes or diftances, till the arrive at a second, & there find reckoning by courseand distance that she is more Southerly than the port from which shee departed. by 541 miles, and more Westerly by 145 miles: But by his reckoning homewards, when hee arrives againe at the first place, he findes himselfe to the Northwards of the second 541 miles as before, & to the East wards 305 miles. Now supposing he were 3 dayes outwards bound, and five dayes homewards bound, I would know which way the Current lets, and how falt? Here because the Easterly diltancehomewards is greater then the Westerly distance outwards; therefore from the Easterly distance, 305 miles , substract the Westerly distance. 145 miles, the remainer being 160 miles, is the motion of the Current to the Westwards.

And thus it appeares that that current fers to the Westwards 160 miles in 8 dayes, that is 20 miles a day, or \$ of a mile every houre.

2 Example.

Admit a ship sayle from the Summer Ilands, by severall rumbes and distances, till she arrive at Ca. Codd Summer Ilands, (the variation being allowed) first North 20 miles, and then NNW 150 miles; the second day N by W 100 miles: the third day North 90 miles, the fourth day N E 88 miles, and so arrive at Ca. Codd,

	North	South	Eaf	Welt
North 20 miles NNW 150 miles N by W 180 miles North 90 miles NE 88 miles 528 miles	90. 0 62-2		62	57 4 35 1 2 2 92 5 62 2 30 3

then by these courses and distances were may gather by the foregoing Table that Ca. Codd, should by this reckoning be to the Northwards 487 miles: and to the Westwards 30 miles, as here appeares.

Now suppose shee saile backe agains from Ca. Codd towards the Summer Ilands, the first day SSW 150 miles, the second day SSW 160 miles, the third day Sby W 130 miles, the fourth day South 140 miles, the fift day East 110 miles, and so bee come agains to the East part of the Summer Ilands.

These courses and distances make as here appeareth the Summer Hands to be to the Southwards of, Ca. Codd 554 miles, and to the Westwards 30 miles.

Therefore

prolong

	North	South	East	West
SW 150 m les SSW 160 miles Sby W 130 miles		138.6 147.8 127.5	86.3	57· 4 61. 3 25· 3
South 140 miles East 110 miles		140, 0	110 0	
690 miles	3	5540	1 10.0	144.0
		671 2	101031	34. (

raid Naid Naid

Therefore by this last reckoning backe againe Ca. Codd should be to the Northwards of the Summer Ilands 554 miles, and to the Eastwards 34 miles, whereas by the former reckoning outwards, it was to the Northwards, onely 487 miles, and to the Westwards 30 miles, so that the difference of these two reckonings outwards and backe againe, is 67 miles Northerly, and 64 miles Easterly, which sheweth that the current in that time, namely in nine dayes, hath set to the Northwards 67 miles, and to the Eastwards 64 miles, that is, Northeast a little Northerly 93 miles, as by the foregoing table doth appeare, which is 10% miles every day.

And what wee have here done by the tables, might have beene done (as the foregoing problemes) by the Doctrine of plaine Triangles.

Sby W 130 miles the fourth day South 140 miles, the fift day East 130 miles, and so bee come and increather

Eaff part of the Summer Hands.

mile, and so the Well wards so milet.

FINIS.

Survey Hand to be to die Southwards If A. C.

